# The Tragedy of Julius Caesar

Crowther, John, ed. "No Fear Julius Caesar." SparkNotes.com. SparkNotes LLC. 2005. Web. 31 Oct. 2011. http://nfs.sparknotes.com/juliuscaesar

#### Act 1, Scene 1

|    | Enter FLAVIUS, MURELLUS, a CARPENTER, aCOBBLER, and certain other COMMONERS over the stage | FLAVIUS and MURELLUS enter and speak to  aCARPENTER, a COBBLER, and some other commoners. |
|----|--|---|
|    | FLAVIUS  | FLAVIUS   |
|    | Hence! Home, you idle creatures get you home!  | Get out of here! Go home, you lazy men. What, is today a                                  |
|    | Is this a holiday? What, know you not,   | holiday? Don't you know that working men aren't supposed                                  |
|    | Being mechanical, you ought not walk   | to walk around on a workday without wearing their work                                    |
|    | Upon a laboring day without the sign   | clothes? You there, speak up. What's your occupation?                                     |
| 5  | Of your profession?—Speak, what trade art thou?  |   |
|    | CARPENTER  | CARPENTER   |
|    | Why, sir, a carpenter.   | l'm a carpenter, sir.   |
|    | MURELLUS   | MURELLUS  |
|    | Where is thy leather apron and thy rule?   | Where are your leather apron and your ruler? What are you                                 |
|    | What dost thou with thy best apparel on?   | doing, wearing your best clothes? And you, sir,   |
|    | —You, sir, what trade are you?   | what's <i>your</i> trade?   |
|    | COBBLER  | COBBLER   |
| 10 | Truly, sir, in respect of a fine workman, I am but, as you would say, a cobbler.           | Well, compared to a fine workman, you might call me a mere                                |
|    | . ,  | cobbler.  |
|    | MURELLUS   | MURELLUS  |
|    | But what trade art thou? Answer me directly.   | But what's your trade? Answer me straightforwardly.                                       |
|    |  |   |
|    | COBBLER  | COBBLER   |
|    | A trade, sir, that I hope I may use with a safe conscience, which is, indeed, sir,         | It is a trade, sir, that I practice with a clear conscience. I am a                       |
|    | a mender of bad soles.   | mender of worn soles.   |
|    | MURELLUS   | MURELLUS  |
| 15 | What trade, thou knave? Thou naughty knave, what trade?                                    | What trade, boy? You insolent rascal, what trade?   |
|    | COBBLER  | COBBLER   |
|    | Nay, I beseech you, sir, be not out with me. Yet, if you be out, sir, I can mend           | Sir, please, don't be angry. But if your soles are worn out, I                            |
|    | you.   | can mend you.   |
|    | MURELLUS   | MURELLUS  |

|    | What mean'st thou by that? "Mend" me, thou saucy fellow?                             | What do you mean by that? "Mend" me, you mpertinent             |
|----|--|---|
|    |  | fellow?!  |
|    | COBBLER  | COBBLER   |
| 20 | Why, sir, cobble you.  | Cobble you, sir.  |
|    |  |   |
|    | FLAVIUS  | FLAVIUS   |
|    | Thou art a cobbler, art thou?  | You're a cobbler, are you?                                      |
|    | COBBLER  | COBBLER   |
|    | Truly, sir, all that I live by is with the awl. I meddle with no tradesman's matters | Sir, I make my living using an awl. I stick to my work; I don't |
|    | nor women's matters, but withal I am indeed, sir, a surgeon to old shoes. When       | meddle in politics or chase women. I'm a surgeon to old         |
|    | they are in great danger, I recover them. As proper men as ever trod upon            | shoes. When they're endangered, I save them. The noblest        |
|    | neat's leather have gone upon my handiwork.  | men who ever walked on leather have walked on my                |
|    |  | handiwork.  |
|    | FLAVIUS  | FLAVIUS   |
|    | But wherefore art not in thy shop today?   | But why aren't you in your shop today? Why are you leading      |
|    | Why dost thou lead these men about the streets?                                      | these men through the streets?                                  |
|    | COBBLER  | COBBLER   |
|    | Truly, sir, to wear out their shoes to get myself into more work. But indeed, sir,   | Well, to wear out their shoes and get myself more work.         |
|    | we make holiday to see Caesar and to rejoice in his triumph.                         | Seriously, though, we took the day off to see Caesar, sir, and  |
|    | The make noticed, to obe educate and to rejoice in the diamph.                       | celebrate his triumph.  |
|    |  | ·   |
|    | MURELLUS   | MURELLUS  |
|    | Wherefore rejoice? What conquest brings he home?                                     | Why would you celebrate it? What victory does he bring          |
|    | What tributaries follow him to Rome  | home? What foreign lands has he conquered and captive           |
|    | To grace in captive bonds his chariot wheels?  | foreigners chained to his chariot wheels? You blockheads,       |
| 35 | You blocks, you stones, you worse than senseless things,                             | you unfeeling men! You hard hearts, you cruel men of Rome,      |
|    | O you hard hearts, you cruèl men of Rome,  | didn't you know Pompey? Many times you climbed up on            |
|    | Knew you not Pompey? Many a time and oft   | walls and battlements, towers and windows—even chimney          |
|    | Have you climbed up to walls and battlements,  | tops—with your babies in your arms, and sat there patiently     |
|    | To towers and windows, yea, to chimney tops,   | all day waiting to see great Pompey ride through the streets    |
| 40 | Your infants in your arms, and there have sat  | of Rome. And when you caught a glimpse of his chariot,          |
|    | The livelong day with patient expectation  | didn't you shout so loud that the river Tiber shook as it       |
|    | To see great Pompey pass the streets of Rome.  | echoed? And now you put on your best clothes? And now           |
|    | And when you saw his chariot but appear,   | you take a holiday?   |
|    | Have you not made an universal shout   |   |
| 45 | That Tiber trembled underneath her banks   |   |

|    | To hear the replication of your sounds                 |  |
|----|--|--|
|    | Made in her concave shores?                            |  |
|    | And do you now put on your best attire?                |  |
|    | And do you now cull out a holiday?                     |  |
| 50 | And do you now strew flowers in his way                | And now you toss flowers in the path of Caesar, who comes      |
|    | That comes in triumph over Pompey's blood?             | in triumph over Pompey's defeated sons? Go home! Run to        |
|    | Be gone!   | your houses, fall on your knees, and pray to the gods to       |
|    | Run to your houses, fall upon your knees,              | spare you the pain that you deserve for such ingratitude.      |
|    | Pray to the gods to intermit the plague                |  |
| 55 | That needs must light on this ingratitude.             |  |
|    | FLAVIUS  | FLAVIUS  |
|    | Go, go, good countrymen, and for this fault,           | Go, go, good countrymen, and to make up for having done        |
|    | Assemble all the poor men of your sort,                | wrong, gather up all the poor men like yourselves, lead them   |
|    | Draw them to Tiber banks, and weep your tears          | to the Tiber, and weep into the river until it overflows its   |
|    | Into the channel till the lowest stream                | banks.   |
| 60 | Do kiss the most exalted shores of all.                |  |
|    | Exeunt CARPENTER, COBBLER, and all the other commoners | The CARPENTER, COBBLER, and all the commoners exit.            |
|    | See whether their basest metal be not moved.           | Well, that ought to move even the most thickheaded of them.    |
|    | They vanish tongue-tied in their guiltiness.           | There they go, feeling so guilty they're now tongue-tied—      |
|    | Go you down that way towards the Capitol.              | they don't have a thing to say. You go down toward the         |
|    | This way will I. Disrobe the images                    | Capitol, and I'll go this way. Undress the statues if they're  |
| 65 | If you do find them decked with ceremonies.            | decorated in honor of Caesar.                                  |
|    |  |  |
|    | MURELLUS   | MURELLUS   |
|    | May we do so?  | Can we do that? You know it's the feast of Lupercal.           |
|    | You know it is the feast of Lupercal.                  |  |
|    | FLAVIUS  | FLAVIUS  |
|    | It is no matter. Let no images                         | It doesn't matter. Make sure that none of the statues are      |
|    | Be hung with Caesar's trophies. I'll about             | decorated in tribute to Caesar. I'll walk around and force the |
| 70 | And drive away the vulgar from the streets.            | commoners off the streets. You do the same, wherever the       |
|    | So do you too, where you perceive them thick.          | crowds are thick. If we take away Caesar's support, he'll      |
|    | These growing feathers plucked from Caesar's wing      | have to come back down to earth; otherwise, he'll fly too high |
|    | Will make him fly an ordinary pitch,                   | and keep the rest of us in a state of fear and obedience.      |
|    | Who else would soar above the view of men              |  |
| 75 | And keep us all in servile fearfulness.                |  |

# Act 1, Scene 2

|    | Exeunt severally   | They exit in different directions.                                  |
|----|--|---|
|    | Flourish Enter CAESAR, ANTONY, dressed for the                     | A trumpet sounds. <b>CAESAR</b> enters, followed by <b>ANTONY</b> , |
|    | course, CALPHURNIA, PORTIA, DECIUS, CICERO,BRUTUS, CASSIUS, CA     | dressed formally for a foot race,                                   |
|    | SCA, and a SOOTHSAYERin a throng of plebians. After them, MURELLUS | thenCALPHURNIA, PORTIA, DECIUS, CICERO,BRUTUS,                      |
|    | and FLAVIUS  | CASSIUS, and CASCA. A great crowd follows, among them               |
|    |  | a SOOTHSAYER .  |
|    | CAESAR   | CAESAR  |
|    | Calphurnia!  | Calphurnia!   |
|    | CASCA  | CASCA   |
|    | Peace, ho! Caesar speaks.  | Quiet! Caesar's talking.  |
|    | CAESAR   | CAESAR  |
|    | Calphurnia!  | Calphurnia!   |
|    | CALPHURNIA   | CALPHURNIA  |
|    | Here, my lord.   | I'm here, my lord.  |
|    | CAESAR   | CAESAR  |
| 5  | Stand you directly in Antonius' way                                | Stand right in Antonius's path when he runs the race.               |
|    | When he doth run his course.—Antonius!                             | Antonius!   |
|    | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
|    | Caesar, my lord.   | Yes, Caesar?  |
|    | CAESAR   | CAESAR  |
|    | Forget not in your speed, Antonius,                                | Antonius, after you take off, don't forget to touch Calphurnia,     |
|    | To touch Calphurnia, for our elders say                            | because our wise elders say that if you touch an infertile          |
| 10 | The barren, touchèd in this holy chase,                            | woman during this holy race, she'll be freed from the curse of      |
|    | Shake off their sterile curse.                                     | sterility.  |
|    | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
|    | I shall remember.  | I'll remember. When Caesar says "do this," it is done.              |
|    | When Caesar says, "do this," it is performed.                      |   |
|    | CAESAR   | CAESAR  |
|    | Set on, and leave no ceremony out.                                 | Continue, then, and don't forget to perform all of the rituals.     |

| Line | Original Text | Modern Text | 5 |
|------|---------------|-------------|---|
|      |               |             |   |

|    | Music   | A trumpet plays.   |
|----|---|--|
|    | SOOTHSAYER                                      | SOOTHSAYER   |
|    | Caesar!   | Caesar!  |
|    | CAESAR  | CAESAR   |
| 15 | Ha! Who calls?                                  | Who's calling me?  |
|    | CASCA   | CASCA  |
|    | Bid every noise be still. Peace yet again.      | Quiet, everyone! Quiet!                                      |
|    | Music ceases                                    | The trumpet stops playing.                                   |
|    | CAESAR  | CAESAR   |
|    | Who is it in the press that calls on me?        | Who in the crowd is calling me? I hear a voice more piercing |
|    | I hear a tongue, shriller than all the music,   | than the music of these trumpets calling "Caesar!" Speak.    |
|    | Cry "Caesar!"—Speak. Caesar is turned to hear.  | Caesar is listening.   |
|    | SOOTHSAYER                                      | SOOTHSAYER   |
| 20 | Beware the ides of March.                       | Beware of March 15th.  |
|    | CAESAR  | CAESAR   |
|    | What man is that?                               | Who's that?  |
|    | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS   |
|    | A soothsayer bids you beware the ides of March. | A soothsayer tells you to beware of March 15th.              |
|    | CAESAR  | CAESAR   |
|    | Set him before me. Let me see his face.         | Bring him in front of me. Let me see his face.               |
|    | CASSIUS   | CASSIUS  |
|    | Fellow, come from the throng. Look upon Caesar. | You, fellow, step out of the crowd. This is Caesar you're    |
|    |   | looking at.  |
|    | SOOTHSAYER approaches                           | The <b>SOOTHSAYER</b> approaches.                            |
|    | CAESAR  | CAESAR   |
|    | What sayst thou to me now? Speak once again.    | What do you have to say to me now? Speak once again.         |
|    | SOOTHSAYER                                      | SOOTHSAYER   |
| 25 | Beware the ides of March.                       | Beware of March 15th.  |
|    | CAESAR  | CAESAR   |
|    | He is a dreamer. Let us leave him. Pass!        | He's insane. Let's leave him. Let's move.                    |
|    |   |  |

| Line | Original Text | Modern Text | 6 |
|------|---------------|-------------|---|
|      |               |             |   |

|          | Sennet. Exeunt. Manent BRUTUS and CASSIUS  | Trumpets play. Everyone exits except BRUTUSand CASSIUS.   |
|----------|--|---|
|          | CASSIUS  Will you go see the order of the course?  | CASSIUS  Are you going to watch the race?   |
|          | BRUTUS<br>Not I.   | BRUTUS  Not me.   |
|          | CASSIUS I pray you, do.  | CASSIUS Please, come.   |
| 30       | BRUTUS I am not gamesome. I do lack some part Of that quick spirit that is in Antony. Let me not hinder, Cassius, your desires. I'll leave you.  | BRUTUS I don't like sports. I'm not competitive like Antony. But don't let me keep you from going, Cassius. I'll go my own way.   |
| 35       | CASSIUS  Brutus, I do observe you now of late  I have not from your eyes that gentleness  And show of love as I was wont to have.  You bear too stubborn and too strange a hand  Over your friend that loves you.  | CASSIUS  Brutus, I've been watching you lately. You seem less good- natured and affectionate toward me than usual. You've been stubborn and unfamiliar with me, your friend who loves you.  |
| 40<br>45 | BRUTUS  Cassius,  Be not deceived. If I have veiled my look,  I turn the trouble of my countenance  Merely upon myself. Vexèd I am  Of late with passions of some difference,  Conceptions only proper to myself,  Which give some soil perhaps to my behaviors.  But let not therefore, my good friends, be grieved—  Among which number, Cassius, be you one—  Nor construe any further my neglect  Than that poor Brutus, with himself at war,  Forgets the shows of love to other men. | BRUTUS  Cassius, don't take it badly. If I seem guarded, it's only because I'm uneasy with <i>myself</i> . Lately I've been overwhelmed with private thoughts and inner conflicts, which have affected my behavior. But this shouldn't trouble my good friends—and I consider you a good friend, Cassius.  Don't think anything more about my distraction than that poor Brutus, who is at war with himself, forgets to show affection to others. |
|          | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS   |

| 50 | Then, Brutus, I have much mistook your passion,  | Brutus, I misunderstood your feelings, and therefore kept to   |
|----|--|--|
|    | By means whereof this breast of mine hath buried   | myself certain thoughts I might have shared. Tell me, good   |
|    | Thoughts of great value, worthy cogitations.   | Brutus, can you see your face?   |
|    | Tell me, good Brutus, can you see your face?   |  |
|    | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS   |
|    | No, Cassius, for the eye sees not itself   | No, Cassius. The eye can't see itself, except by reflection in   |
| 55 | But by reflection, by some other things.   | other surfaces.  |
|    | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|    | 'Tis just.   | That's true. And it's too bad, Brutus, that you don't have any   |
|    | And it is very much lamented, Brutus,  | mirrors that could display your hidden excellence to yourself.   |
|    | That you have no such mirrors as will turn   | I've heard many of the noblest Romans—next to immortal   |
|    | Your hidden worthiness into your eye   | Caesar—speaking of you, complaining of the tyranny of  |
| 60 | That you might see your shadow. I have heard   | today's government, and wishing that your eyes were  |
|    | Where many of the best respect in Rome,  | working better.  |
|    | Except immortal Caesar, speaking of Brutus   |  |
|    | And groaning underneath this age's yoke,   |  |
|    | Have wished that noble Brutus had his eyes.  |  |
|    |  |  |
|    | RDIITIIS   | RPLITUS  |
| 65 | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  What dangers are you trying to lead me into Cassius, that  |
| 65 | Into what dangers would you lead me, Cassius,  | What dangers are you trying to lead me into, Cassius, that   |
| 65 | Into what dangers would you lead me, Cassius,  That you would have me seek into myself   | What dangers are you trying to lead me into, Cassius, that you want me to look inside myself for something that's not  |
| 65 | Into what dangers would you lead me, Cassius,  | What dangers are you trying to lead me into, Cassius, that   |
| 65 | Into what dangers would you lead me, Cassius,  That you would have me seek into myself   | What dangers are you trying to lead me into, Cassius, that you want me to look inside myself for something that's not  |
| 65 | Into what dangers would you lead me, Cassius,  That you would have me seek into myself  For that which is not in me?   | What dangers are you trying to lead me into, Cassius, that you want me to look inside myself for something that's not there?   |
| 65 | Into what dangers would you lead me, Cassius,  That you would have me seek into myself  For that which is not in me?  CASSIUS  | What dangers are you trying to lead me into, Cassius, that you want me to look inside myself for something that's not there?  CASSIUS  |
| 70 | Into what dangers would you lead me, Cassius,  That you would have me seek into myself  For that which is not in me?  CASSIUS  Therefore, good Brutus, be prepared to hear.  | What dangers are you trying to lead me into, Cassius, that you want me to look inside myself for something that's not there?  CASSIUS  I'll tell you, good Brutus. And since you know you can see  |
|    | Into what dangers would you lead me, Cassius,  That you would have me seek into myself  For that which is not in me?  CASSIUS  Therefore, good Brutus, be prepared to hear.  And since you know you cannot see yourself  | What dangers are you trying to lead me into, Cassius, that you want me to look inside myself for something that's not there?  CASSIUS  I'll tell you, good Brutus. And since you know you can see yourself best by reflection, I'll be your mirror and show you,   |
|    | Into what dangers would you lead me, Cassius,  That you would have me seek into myself  For that which is not in me?  CASSIUS  Therefore, good Brutus, be prepared to hear.  And since you know you cannot see yourself  So well as by reflection, I, your glass,  | What dangers are you trying to lead me into, Cassius, that you want me to look inside myself for something that's not there?  CASSIUS  I'll tell you, good Brutus. And since you know you can see yourself best by reflection, I'll be your mirror and show you, without exaggeration, things inside you that you can't see.   |
|    | Into what dangers would you lead me, Cassius,  That you would have me seek into myself  For that which is not in me?  CASSIUS  Therefore, good Brutus, be prepared to hear.  And since you know you cannot see yourself  So well as by reflection, I, your glass,  Will modestly discover to yourself  | What dangers are you trying to lead me into, Cassius, that you want me to look inside myself for something that's not there?  CASSIUS  I'll tell you, good Brutus. And since you know you can see yourself best by reflection, I'll be your mirror and show you, without exaggeration, things inside you that you can't see.  And don't be suspicious of me, noble Brutus. If I were your  |
|    | Into what dangers would you lead me, Cassius,  That you would have me seek into myself  For that which is not in me?  CASSIUS  Therefore, good Brutus, be prepared to hear.  And since you know you cannot see yourself  So well as by reflection, I, your glass,  Will modestly discover to yourself  That of yourself which you yet know not of.   | What dangers are you trying to lead me into, Cassius, that you want me to look inside myself for something that's not there?  CASSIUS  I'll tell you, good Brutus. And since you know you can see yourself best by reflection, I'll be your mirror and show you, without exaggeration, things inside you that you can't see.  And don't be suspicious of me, noble Brutus. If I were your average fool, or if I made my feelings for you worthless by  |
|    | Into what dangers would you lead me, Cassius, That you would have me seek into myself For that which is not in me?  CASSIUS  Therefore, good Brutus, be prepared to hear. And since you know you cannot see yourself So well as by reflection, I, your glass, Will modestly discover to yourself That of yourself which you yet know not of. And be not jealous on me, gentle Brutus.  | What dangers are you trying to lead me into, Cassius, that you want me to look inside myself for something that's not there?  CASSIUS  I'll tell you, good Brutus. And since you know you can see yourself best by reflection, I'll be your mirror and show you, without exaggeration, things inside you that you can't see.  And don't be suspicious of me, noble Brutus. If I were your average fool, or if I made my feelings for you worthless by making the same promises of friendship to everybody, or if   |
| 70 | Into what dangers would you lead me, Cassius, That you would have me seek into myself For that which is not in me?  CASSIUS  Therefore, good Brutus, be prepared to hear. And since you know you cannot see yourself So well as by reflection, I, your glass, Will modestly discover to yourself That of yourself which you yet know not of. And be not jealous on me, gentle Brutus. Were I a common laugher, or did use  | What dangers are you trying to lead me into, Cassius, that you want me to look inside myself for something that's not there?  CASSIUS  I'll tell you, good Brutus. And since you know you can see yourself best by reflection, I'll be your mirror and show you, without exaggeration, things inside you that you can't see.  And don't be suspicious of me, noble Brutus. If I were your average fool, or if I made my feelings for you worthless by making the same promises of friendship to everybody, or if you'd seen me first flattering men, hugging them tightly, and   |
| 70 | Into what dangers would you lead me, Cassius, That you would have me seek into myself For that which is not in me?  CASSIUS  Therefore, good Brutus, be prepared to hear. And since you know you cannot see yourself So well as by reflection, I, your glass, Will modestly discover to yourself  That of yourself which you yet know not of. And be not jealous on me, gentle Brutus. Were I a common laugher, or did use To stale with ordinary oaths my love  | What dangers are you trying to lead me into, Cassius, that you want me to look inside myself for something that's not there?  CASSIUS  I'll tell you, good Brutus. And since you know you can see yourself best by reflection, I'll be your mirror and show you, without exaggeration, things inside you that you can't see.  And don't be suspicious of me, noble Brutus. If I were your average fool, or if I made my feelings for you worthless by making the same promises of friendship to everybody, or if you'd seen me first flattering men, hugging them tightly, and later slandering them behind their backs, or if you hear that I   |
| 70 | Into what dangers would you lead me, Cassius, That you would have me seek into myself For that which is not in me?  CASSIUS  Therefore, good Brutus, be prepared to hear. And since you know you cannot see yourself So well as by reflection, I, your glass, Will modestly discover to yourself That of yourself which you yet know not of. And be not jealous on me, gentle Brutus. Were I a common laugher, or did use To stale with ordinary oaths my love To every new protester, if you know   | What dangers are you trying to lead me into, Cassius, that you want me to look inside myself for something that's not there?  CASSIUS  I'll tell you, good Brutus. And since you know you can see yourself best by reflection, I'll be your mirror and show you, without exaggeration, things inside you that you can't see.  And don't be suspicious of me, noble Brutus. If I were your average fool, or if I made my feelings for you worthless by making the same promises of friendship to everybody, or if you'd seen me first flattering men, hugging them tightly, and later slandering them behind their backs, or if you hear that I drunkenly declare friendship at banquets with all the rabble, |
| 70 | Into what dangers would you lead me, Cassius, That you would have me seek into myself For that which is not in me?  CASSIUS  Therefore, good Brutus, be prepared to hear. And since you know you cannot see yourself So well as by reflection, I, your glass, Will modestly discover to yourself That of yourself which you yet know not of. And be not jealous on me, gentle Brutus. Were I a common laugher, or did use To stale with ordinary oaths my love To every new protester, if you know That I do fawn on men and hug them hard | What dangers are you trying to lead me into, Cassius, that you want me to look inside myself for something that's not there?  CASSIUS  I'll tell you, good Brutus. And since you know you can see yourself best by reflection, I'll be your mirror and show you, without exaggeration, things inside you that you can't see.  And don't be suspicious of me, noble Brutus. If I were your average fool, or if I made my feelings for you worthless by making the same promises of friendship to everybody, or if you'd seen me first flattering men, hugging them tightly, and later slandering them behind their backs, or if you hear that I drunkenly declare friendship at banquets with all the rabble, |

|     | Flourish, and shout within   | Trumpets play affectage, and then a shout is heard   |
|-----|--|--|
|     | Flouristi, and Shout within  | Trumpets play offstage, and then a shout is heard.   |
|     |  |  |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS   |
|     | What means this shouting? I do fear, the people  | Why are they shouting? I'm afraid the people have made   |
|     | Choose Caesar for their king.  | Caesar their king.   |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|     | Ay, do you fear it?  | Really, are you afraid of that? Then I have to assume you  |
|     | Then must I think you would not have it so.  | don't want him to be king.   |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS   |
|     | I would not, Cassius. Yet I love him well.   | I don't, Cassius, though I love Caesar very much. But why do   |
| 85  | But wherefore do you hold me here so long?   | you keep me here so long? What do you want to tell me? If  |
|     | What is it that you would impart to me?  | it's for the good of all Romans, I'd do it even if it meant my   |
|     | If it be aught toward the general good,  | death. Let the gods give me good luck only as long as I love   |
|     | Set honor in one eye and death i' th' other,   | honor more than I fear death.  |
|     | And I will look on both indifferently,   |  |
| 90  | For let the gods so speed me as I love   |  |
|     | The name of honor more than I fear eath.   |  |
|     |  |  |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|     |  | CASSIUS  I know this quality in you, Brutus—it's as familiar to me as  |
|     | CASSIUS  |  |
|     | CASSIUS I know that virtue to be in you, Brutus,   | I know this quality in you, Brutus—it's as familiar to me as   |
| 95  | CASSIUS  I know that virtue to be in you, Brutus,  As well as I do know your outward favor.  | I know this quality in you, Brutus—it's as familiar to me as your face. Indeed, honor is what I want to talk to you about. I   |
| 95  | CASSIUS  I know that virtue to be in you, Brutus,  As well as I do know your outward favor.  Well, honor is the subject of my story.   | I know this quality in you, Brutus—it's as familiar to me as your face. Indeed, honor is what I want to talk to you about. I don't know what you and other men think of this life, but as  |
| 95  | CASSIUS  I know that virtue to be in you, Brutus,  As well as I do know your outward favor.  Well, honor is the subject of my story.  I cannot tell what you and other men   | I know this quality in you, Brutus—it's as familiar to me as your face. Indeed, honor is what I want to talk to you about. I don't know what you and other men think of this life, but as for me, I'd rather not live at all than live to worship a man as   |
| 95  | CASSIUS  I know that virtue to be in you, Brutus, As well as I do know your outward favor.  Well, honor is the subject of my story. I cannot tell what you and other men  Think of this life, but, for my single self,   | I know this quality in you, Brutus—it's as familiar to me as your face. Indeed, honor is what I want to talk to you about. I don't know what you and other men think of this life, but as for me, I'd rather not live at all than live to worship a man as ordinary as myself. I was born as free as Caesar. So were   |
| 95  | CASSIUS  I know that virtue to be in you, Brutus, As well as I do know your outward favor.  Well, honor is the subject of my story.  I cannot tell what you and other men  Think of this life, but, for my single self, I had as lief not be as live to be   | I know this quality in you, Brutus—it's as familiar to me as your face. Indeed, honor is what I want to talk to you about. I don't know what you and other men think of this life, but as for me, I'd rather not live at all than live to worship a man as ordinary as myself. I was born as free as Caesar. So were you. We both have eaten as well, and we can both endure   |
| 95  | CASSIUS  I know that virtue to be in you, Brutus, As well as I do know your outward favor.  Well, honor is the subject of my story.  I cannot tell what you and other men  Think of this life, but, for my single self, I had as lief not be as live to be  In awe of such a thing as I myself.  | I know this quality in you, Brutus—it's as familiar to me as your face. Indeed, honor is what I want to talk to you about. I don't know what you and other men think of this life, but as for me, I'd rather not live at all than live to worship a man as ordinary as myself. I was born as free as Caesar. So were you. We both have eaten as well, and we can both endure the cold winter as well as he. Once, on a cold and windy day,   |
|     | CASSIUS  I know that virtue to be in you, Brutus, As well as I do know your outward favor.  Well, honor is the subject of my story. I cannot tell what you and other men Think of this life, but, for my single self, I had as lief not be as live to be In awe of such a thing as I myself. I was born free as Caesar. So were you.   | I know this quality in you, Brutus—it's as familiar to me as your face. Indeed, honor is what I want to talk to you about. I don't know what you and other men think of this life, but as for me, I'd rather not live at all than live to worship a man as ordinary as myself. I was born as free as Caesar. So were you. We both have eaten as well, and we can both endure the cold winter as well as he. Once, on a cold and windy day, when the river Tiber was crashing against its banks, Caesar   |
|     | CASSIUS  I know that virtue to be in you, Brutus, As well as I do know your outward favor.  Well, honor is the subject of my story. I cannot tell what you and other men Think of this life, but, for my single self, I had as lief not be as live to be In awe of such a thing as I myself. I was born free as Caesar. So were you.  We both have fed as well, and we can both  | I know this quality in you, Brutus—it's as familiar to me as your face. Indeed, honor is what I want to talk to you about. I don't know what you and other men think of this life, but as for me, I'd rather not live at all than live to worship a man as ordinary as myself. I was born as free as Caesar. So were you. We both have eaten as well, and we can both endure the cold winter as well as he. Once, on a cold and windy day, when the river Tiber was crashing against its banks, Caesar said to me, "Cassius, I dare you to jump into this rough water  |
|     | CASSIUS  I know that virtue to be in you, Brutus, As well as I do know your outward favor.  Well, honor is the subject of my story. I cannot tell what you and other men Think of this life, but, for my single self, I had as lief not be as live to be In awe of such a thing as I myself. I was born free as Caesar. So were you.  We both have fed as well, and we can both Endure the winter's cold as well as he.  | I know this quality in you, Brutus—it's as familiar to me as your face. Indeed, honor is what I want to talk to you about. I don't know what you and other men think of this life, but as for me, I'd rather not live at all than live to worship a man as ordinary as myself. I was born as free as Caesar. So were you. We both have eaten as well, and we can both endure the cold winter as well as he. Once, on a cold and windy day, when the river Tiber was crashing against its banks, Caesar said to me, "Cassius, I dare you to jump into this rough water with me and swim to that point there." As soon as he spoke,  |
|     | CASSIUS  I know that virtue to be in you, Brutus, As well as I do know your outward favor.  Well, honor is the subject of my story. I cannot tell what you and other men  Think of this life, but, for my single self, I had as lief not be as live to be In awe of such a thing as I myself. I was born free as Caesar. So were you.  We both have fed as well, and we can both Endure the winter's cold as well as he.  For once upon a raw and gusty day,   | I know this quality in you, Brutus—it's as familiar to me as your face. Indeed, honor is what I want to talk to you about. I don't know what you and other men think of this life, but as for me, I'd rather not live at all than live to worship a man as ordinary as myself. I was born as free as Caesar. So were you. We both have eaten as well, and we can both endure the cold winter as well as he. Once, on a cold and windy day, when the river Tiber was crashing against its banks, Caesar said to me, "Cassius, I dare you to jump into this rough water with me and swim to that point there." As soon as he spoke, though I was fully dressed, I plunged in and called for him to   |
|     | CASSIUS  I know that virtue to be in you, Brutus, As well as I do know your outward favor.  Well, honor is the subject of my story. I cannot tell what you and other men Think of this life, but, for my single self, I had as lief not be as live to be In awe of such a thing as I myself. I was born free as Caesar. So were you.  We both have fed as well, and we can both Endure the winter's cold as well as he. For once upon a raw and gusty day, The troubled Tiber chafing with her shores,   | I know this quality in you, Brutus—it's as familiar to me as your face. Indeed, honor is what I want to talk to you about. I don't know what you and other men think of this life, but as for me, I'd rather not live at all than live to worship a man as ordinary as myself. I was born as free as Caesar. So were you. We both have eaten as well, and we can both endure the cold winter as well as he. Once, on a cold and windy day, when the river Tiber was crashing against its banks, Caesar said to me, "Cassius, I dare you to jump into this rough water with me and swim to that point there." As soon as he spoke, though I was fully dressed, I plunged in and called for him to follow. And he did. The water roared, and we fought against   |
| 100 | CASSIUS  I know that virtue to be in you, Brutus, As well as I do know your outward favor.  Well, honor is the subject of my story. I cannot tell what you and other men  Think of this life, but, for my single self, I had as lief not be as live to be In awe of such a thing as I myself. I was born free as Caesar. So were you.  We both have fed as well, and we can both Endure the winter's cold as well as he.  For once upon a raw and gusty day, The troubled Tiber chafing with her shores, Caesar said to me, "Darest thou, Cassius, now                                   | I know this quality in you, Brutus—it's as familiar to me as your face. Indeed, honor is what I want to talk to you about. I don't know what you and other men think of this life, but as for me, I'd rather not live at all than live to worship a man as ordinary as myself. I was born as free as Caesar. So were you. We both have eaten as well, and we can both endure the cold winter as well as he. Once, on a cold and windy day, when the river Tiber was crashing against its banks, Caesar said to me, "Cassius, I dare you to jump into this rough water with me and swim to that point there." As soon as he spoke, though I was fully dressed, I plunged in and called for him to follow. And he did. The water roared, and we fought against it with vigorous arms. And, thanks to our fierce  |
| 100 | CASSIUS  I know that virtue to be in you, Brutus, As well as I do know your outward favor. Well, honor is the subject of my story. I cannot tell what you and other men Think of this life, but, for my single self, I had as lief not be as live to be In awe of such a thing as I myself. I was born free as Caesar. So were you. We both have fed as well, and we can both Endure the winter's cold as well as he. For once upon a raw and gusty day, The troubled Tiber chafing with her shores, Caesar said to me, "Darest thou, Cassius, now Leap in with me into this angry flood | I know this quality in you, Brutus—it's as familiar to me as your face. Indeed, honor is what I want to talk to you about. I don't know what you and other men think of this life, but as for me, I'd rather not live at all than live to worship a man as ordinary as myself. I was born as free as Caesar. So were you. We both have eaten as well, and we can both endure the cold winter as well as he. Once, on a cold and windy day, when the river Tiber was crashing against its banks, Caesar said to me, "Cassius, I dare you to jump into this rough water with me and swim to that point there." As soon as he spoke, though I was fully dressed, I plunged in and called for him to follow. And he did. The water roared, and we fought against it with vigorous arms. And, thanks to our fierce competitiveness, we made progress. But before we reached |

| The torrent roared, and we did buffet it shoulder, so I emerged from the Tiber carrying the till 110 With lusty sinews, throwing it aside Caesar. | ed     |
|---|--------|
|   |        |
|   | J      |
| And stemming it with hearts of controversy.   |        |
| But ere we could arrive the point proposed,   |        |
| Caesar cried, "Help me, Cassius, or I sink!"  |        |
| I, as Aeneas, our great ancestor,   |        |
| 115 Did from the flames of Troy upon his shoulder   |        |
| The old Anchises bear, so from the waves of Tiber   |        |
| Did I the tired Caesar. And this man  |        |
| Is now become a god, and Cassius is  And this is the man who has now become a god, and  | m a    |
| A wretched creature and must bend his body wretched creature who must bow down if Caesar so mu  | ch as  |
| 120 If Caesar carelessly but nod on him. carelessly nods my way. In Spain, Caesar had a fever,  | and it |
| He had a fever when he was in Spain, made him shake. It's true, this so-called "god"—he sh  | ok.    |
| And when the fit was on him, I did mark  His cowardly lips turned white, and the same eye who   | se     |
| How he did shake. 'Tis true, this god did shake! gaze terrifies the world lost its gleam. I heard him groa  | n—     |
| His coward lips did from their color fly, yes, I did—and the same tongue that ordered the Roma  | ns to  |
| 125 And that same eye whose bend doth awe the world obey him and transcribe his speeches in their books of  | ied,   |
| Did lose his luster. I did hear him groan, "Give me some water, Titinius," like a sick girl. It astou   | nds    |
| Ay, and that tongue of his that bade the Romans me that such a weak man could beat the whole world  | and    |
| Mark him and write his speeches in their books— carry the trophy of victory alone.  |        |
| "Alas," it cried, "give me some drink, Titinius,"   |        |
| 130 As a sick girl. Ye gods, it doth amaze me   |        |
| A man of such a feeble temper should  |        |
| So get the start of the majestic world  |        |
| And bear the palm alone.  |        |
| Shout within. Flourish A shout offstage. Trumpets play.   |        |
| BRUTUS BRUTUS   |        |
| Another general shout!  More shouting! I think this applause is for some new ho   | nors   |
| I do believe that these applauses are awarded to Caesar.  |        |
| 135 For some new honors that are heaped on Caesar.  |        |
| CASSIUS   |        |
| Why, man, he doth bestride the narrow world Why, Caesar straddles the narrow world like a giant, ar   | d we   |
| Like a Colossus, and we petty men petty men walk under his huge legs and look forward o   | ıly to |
| Walk under his huge legs and peep about dying dishonorably, as slaves. Men can be masters of  | heir   |
| To find ourselves dishonorable graves.  fate. It is not destiny's fault, but our own faults, that w   | 're    |

| 140 | Men at some time are masters of their fates.       | slaves. "Brutus" and "Caesar." What's so special about      |
|-----|--|---|
|     | The fault, dear Brutus, is not in our stars        | "Caesar"? Why should that name be proclaimed more than      |
|     | But in ourselves, that we are underlings.          | yours? Write them together—yours is just as good a name.    |
|     | Brutus and Caesar—what should be in that "Caesar"? | Pronounce them—it is just as nice to say. Weigh them—it's   |
|     | Why should that name be sounded more than yours?   | just as heavy.  |
| 145 | Write them together, yours is as fair a name.      |   |
|     | Sound them, it doth become the mouth as well.      |   |
|     | Weigh them, it is as heavy. Conjure with 'em,      |   |
|     | Original Text                                      | Modern Text   |
|     | "Brutus" will start a spirit as soon as "Caesar."  | Cast spells with them, and "Brutus" will call up a ghost    |
|     | Now in the names of all the gods at once,          | as well as "Caesar." Now, in the name of all the gods, I    |
| 150 | Upon what meat doth this our Caesar feed           | ask you what food does Caesar eat that has made him         |
|     | That he is grown so great? Age, thou art shamed!   | grow so great? Our era should be ashamed! Rome has          |
|     | Rome, thou hast lost the breed of noble bloods!    | lost the ability to raise noble men! When was there ever    |
|     | When went there by an age, since the great flood,  | an age, since the beginning of time, that didn't feature    |
|     | But it was famed with more than with one man?      | more than one famous man? Until now, no one could say       |
| 155 | When could they say till now, that talked of Rome, | that only one man mattered in all of vast Rome. Now,        |
|     | That her wide walks encompassed but one man?       | though, in all of Rome, there's room for only one man.      |
|     | Now is it Rome indeed, and room enough,            | You and I have heard our fathers talk of another            |
|     | When there is in it but one only man.              | Brutus—your ancestor—who would've let the devil             |
|     | Oh, you and I have heard our fathers say,          | himself reign in his Roman Republic before he let a king    |
| 160 | There was a Brutus once that would have brooked    | rule.   |
|     | Th' eternal devil to keep his state in Rome        |   |
|     | As easily as a king.                               |   |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|     | That you do love me, I am nothing jealous.         | I have no doubt that you love me. I'm beginning to          |
|     | What you would work me to, I have some aim.        | understand what you want me to do. What I think about       |
| 165 | How I have thought of this and of these times      | this, and about what's happening here in Rome, I'll tell    |
|     | I shall recount hereafter. For this present,       | you later. For now, don't try to persuade me anymore—I      |
|     | I would not, so with love I might entreat you,     | ask you as a friend. I'll think over what you've said, I'll |
|     | Be any further moved. What you have said           | listen patiently to whatever else you have to say, and l'Il |
|     | I will consider, what you have to say              | find a good time for us to discuss further such weighty     |
| 170 | I will with patience hear, and find a time         | matters. Until then, my noble friend, think about this: I'd |
|     | Both meet to hear and answer such high things.     | rather be a poor villager than call myself a citizen of     |
|     | Till then, my noble friend, chew upon this:        | Rome under the hard conditions that this time is likely to  |

|     | Brutus had rather be a villager                            | put us through.   |
|-----|--|---|
|     | Than to repute himself a son of Rome                       |   |
| 175 | Under these hard conditions as this time                   |   |
|     | Is like to lay upon us.                                    |   |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS   |
|     | I am glad that my weak words                               | I'm glad that my weak words have provoked even this           |
|     | Have struck but thus much show of fire from Brutus.        | small show of protest from you.                               |
|     | Enter CAESAR and his train, which includes CASCA           | CAESAR enters with his followers, who includeCASCA.           |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|     | The games are done and Caesar is returning.                | The games are done and Caesar is returning.                   |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS   |
|     | As they pass by, pluck Casca by the sleeve,                | As they pass by, grab Casca by the sleeve, and he'll tell you |
| 180 | And he will, after his sour fashion, tell you              | if anything important happened today—in his usual sour way.   |
|     | What hath proceeded worthy note today.                     |   |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|     | I will do so. But, look you, Cassius,                      | I'll do so. But look, Cassius, Caesar looks angry and         |
|     | The angry spot doth glow on Caesar's brow,                 | everyone else looks as if they've been scolded. Calphurnia's  |
|     | And all the rest look like a chidden train.                | face is pale, and Cicero's eyes are as red and fiery as they  |
| 185 | Calphurnia's cheek is pale, and Cicero                     | get when senators are arguing with him at the Capitol.        |
|     | Looks with such ferret and such fiery eyes                 |   |
|     | As we have seen him in the Capitol                         |   |
|     | Being crossed in conference by some senators.              |   |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS   |
|     | Casca will tell us what the matter is.                     | Casca will tell us what's the matter.                         |
|     | During the exchange  | During the exchange   |
|     | between CAESAR andANTONY, BRUTUS pulls CASCA by the sleeve |   |
|     | between Calcan andarrow, brotos puns Casca by the sleeve   | between CAESAR andANTONY, BRUTUS pulls CASCA by  the sleeve.  |
|     |  |   |
|     | CAESAR   | CAESAR  |
| 190 | Antonio.   | Antonio!  |
|     | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
|     | Caesar.  | Caesar?   |

|     | CAESAR  | CAESAR  |
|-----|---|---|
|     | (aside to ANTONY) Let me have men about me that are fat,    | (speaking so that only ANTONY can hear) I want the men              |
|     | Sleek-headed men and such as sleep a-nights.                | around me to be fat, healthy-looking men who sleep at night.        |
|     | Yond Cassius has a lean and hungry look.                    | That Cassius over there has a lean and hungry look. He              |
| 195 | He thinks too much. Such men are dangerous.                 | thinks too much. Men like him are dangerous.                        |
|     | ANTONY  | ANTONY  |
|     | (aside to CAESAR) Fear him not, Caesar. He's not dangerous. | (speaking so that only CAESAR can hear) Don't be afraid of          |
|     | He is a noble Roman and well given.                         | him, Caesar. He isn't dangerous. He's a noble Roman with a          |
|     |   | good disposition.   |
|     | CAESAR  | CAESAR  |
|     | (aside to ANTONY) Would he were fatter! But I fear him not. | (speaking so that only ANTONY can hear) I wish he were              |
|     | Yet if my name were liable to fear,                         | fatter! But I'm not afraid of him. And yet, if I were capable of    |
| 200 | I do not know the man I should avoid                        | fearing anyone, Cassius would be the first man I'd avoid. He        |
|     | So soon as that spare Cassius. He reads much.               | reads a lot, he's a keen observer, and he sees the hidden           |
|     | He is a great observer, and he looks                        | motives in what men do. He doesn't like plays the way you           |
|     | Quite through the deeds of men. He loves no plays,          | do, Antony. He doesn't listen to music. He rarely smiles, and       |
|     | As thou dost, Antony. He hears no music.                    | when he does smile, he does so in a self-mocking way, as if         |
| 205 | Seldom he smiles, and smiles in such a sort                 | he scorns himself for smiling at all. Men like him will never be    |
|     | As if he mocked himself and scorned his spirit              | comfortable while someone ranks higher than themselves,             |
|     | That could be moved to smile at anything.                   | and therefore they're very dangerous. I'm telling you what          |
|     | Such men as he be never at heart's ease                     | should be feared, not what I fear—because after all, I am           |
|     | Whiles they behold a greater than themselves,               | Caesar. Come over to my right side, because this ear is deaf,       |
| 210 | And therefore are they very dangerous.                      | and tell me what you really think of Cassius.                       |
|     | I rather tell thee what is to be feared                     |   |
|     | Than what I fear, for always I am Caesar.                   |   |
|     | Come on my right hand, for this ear is deaf,                |   |
|     | And tell me truly what thou think'st of him.                |   |
|     | Sennet. Exeunt CAESAR and all his train exceptCASCA         | Trumpets play. <b>CAESAR</b> exits with all his followers           |
|     |   | except CASCA.   |
|     | 04004   | 04004   |
| 045 | CASCA   | CASCA  (to DDI ITLIC) You turned on my clock. Do you want to enough |
| 215 | (to BRUTUS)   | (to BRUTUS) You tugged on my cloak. Do you want to speak            |
|     | You pulled me by the cloak. Would you speak with me?        | with me?  |
|     | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS  |
|     | Ay, Casca. Tell us what hath chanced today                  | Yes, Casca. Tell us what happened today that put Caesar in          |

|     | CASCA  | CASCA   |
|-----|--|---|
|     | Tell us the manner of it, gentle Casca.  | Tell us how it happened, noble Casca.                               |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|     | Why, Antony.   | Antony.   |
|     | CASCA  | CASCA   |
|     | Who offered him the crown?   | Who offered him the crown?  |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS   |
|     |  | countrymen shouted.   |
|     | every putting-by mine honest neighbors shouted.  | time more gently than the last; and at each refusal my              |
|     | CASCA  Ay, marry, was 't, and he put it by thrice, every time gentler than other, and at | CASCA  Yes, indeed, it was, and he pushed it away three times, each |
|     |  |   |
|     | BRUTUS  Was the crown offered him thrice?  | BRUTUS  The crown was offered to him three times?                   |
|     |  | -   |
|     | CASCA Why, for that too.   | CASCA For the same thing.   |
|     | They shouted thrice. What was the last cry for?  | They shouted three times. What was the last cry for?                |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS   |
| 225 | Why, for that too.   | The same thing.   |
|     | CASCA  | CASCA   |
|     | What was the second noise for?   | What was the second noise for?                                      |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|     |  | shouting.   |
|     | the back of his hand, thus; and then the people fell a-shouting.                         | back of his hand, like this—and then the people started             |
|     | CASCA  Why, there was a crown offered him; and, being offered him, he put it by with     | CASCA  A crown was offered to him, and he pushed it away with the   |
| 220 | I should not then ask Casca what had chanced.  | If I were, I wouldn't need to ask you what happened.                |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|     | Why, you were with him, were you not?  | But you were with him, weren't you?                                 |
|     | CASCA  | CASCA   |
|     | That Caesar looks so sad.  | such a serious mood.  |

Line Original Text Modern Text 14

I can as well be hanged as tell the manner of it. It was mere foolery. I did not I can't explain it. It was all silly and so I paid no attention. I mark it. I saw Mark Antony offer him a crown (yet 'twas not a crown neither, saw Mark Antony offer him a crown—though it wasn't a real 'twas one of these coronets) and, as I told you, he put it by once-but, for all crown, just a small circlet—and, as I told you, he refused it that, to my thinking, he would fain have had it. Then he offered it to him again, once—though in my opinion he would've liked to have it. then he put it by again-but, to my thinking, he was very loath to lay his fingers Then Antony offered it to him again, and he refused it again off it. And then he offered it the third time. He put it the third time by. And still, (though, in my opinion, he was reluctant to take his hand off as he refused it, the rabblement hooted and clapped their chapped hands and it). Then Antony offered it the third time. He refused it the threw up their sweaty night-caps and uttered such a deal of stinking breath third time, and as he refused it the commoners hooted and because Caesar refused the crown that it had almost choked Caesar—for he clapped their chapped hands, and threw up their sweaty swooned and fell down at it. And for mine own part, I durst not laugh for fear of hats, and let loose such a great deal of stinking breath opening my lips and receiving the bad air. because Caesar refused the crown that it nearly choked Caesar, because he fainted and fell down. As for myself, I didn't dare laugh, for fear of opening my lips and inhaling the stinking air. **CASSIUS CASSIUS** But soft, I pray you. What, did Caesar swoon? But wait a minute, please. Did you say Caesar fainted? **CASCA CASCA** 250 He fell down in the marketplace and foamed at the mouth He fell down in the marketplace, and foamed at mouth, and was speechless. and was speechless. **BRUTUS BRUTUS** 'Tis very like. He hath the falling sickness. That's very likely. He has epilepsy, a disease where you fall down **CASSIUS CASSIUS** No, Caesar hath it not. But you and I No, Caesar doesn't have epilepsy. You and I, and honest And honest Casca, we have the falling sickness. Casca, we have epilepsy—we've fallen. CASCA CASCA I know not what you mean by that, but I am sure Caesar fell down. If the tag-I don't know what you mean by that, but I'm sure Caesar fell 255 rag people did not clap him and hiss him according as he pleased and down. The rabble applauded and hissed him according to displeased them, as they use to do the players in the theatre, I am no true whether he pleased them or displeased them, just like they do to actors in the theater. If they didn't, I'm a liar. man. **BRUTUS BRUTUS** What said he when he came unto himself? What did he say when he regained consciousness? CASCA **CASCA** Indeed, before he fell down, when he realized the 260 Marry, before he fell down, when he perceived the common herd was glad he refused the crown, he plucked me ope his doublet and offered them his throat commoners were glad he refused the crown, he pulled open to cut. An I had been a man of any occupation, if I would not have taken him at his robe and offered them his throat to cut. If I'd been a a word, I would I might go to hell among the rogues. And so he fell. When he common laborer and hadn't taken him up on his offer, to hell came to himself again, he said, if he had done or said anything amiss, he with me. And so he fainted. When he regained desired their worships to think it was his infirmity. Three or four wenches where consciousness again, he said that if he'd done or said I stood cried, "Alas, good soul!" and forgave him with all their hearts. But anything wrong, he wanted them to know that it was all there's no heed to be taken of them. If Caesar had stabbed their mothers they because of his sickness. Three or four women near me cried, would have done no less. "Alas, good soul!" and forgave him with all their hearts. But never mind them—if Caesar had stabbed their mothers, they would've forgiven him. **BRUTUS BRUTUS** And after that he came thus sad away? And after that he came back here looking so serious? CASCA CASCA Ay. Yes. **CASSIUS CASSIUS** 

|     | Did Cicero say anything?   | Did Cicero say anything?   |
|-----|--|--|
|     | CASCA  | CASCA  |
| 275 | Ay, he spoke Greek.  | Yes, he said something in Greek.                                   |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|     | To what effect?  | What did he say?   |
|     | CASCA  | CASCA  |
|     | Nay, an I tell you that, I'll ne'er look you i' th' face again. But those that | If I told you I understood Greek, I'd be lying. But those who      |
|     | understood him smiled at one another and shook their heads. But, for mine      | understood him smiled at one another and shook their heads.        |
|     | own part, it was Greek to me. I could tell you more news too. Murellus and     | As for myself, it was Greek to me. I have more news too.           |
|     | Flavius, for pulling scarfs off Caesar's images, are put to silence. Fare you  | Murellus and Flavius have been punished for pulling scarves        |
|     | well. There was more foolery yet, if I could remember it.                      | off statues of Caesar. There you go. There was even more           |
|     | well: There has his relatively yet, in recall remonistration                   | foolishness, if I could only remember it.                          |
|     |  | ·  |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|     | Will you sup with me tonight, Casca?   | Will you have dinner with me tonight, Casca?                       |
|     | CASCA  | CASCA  |
| 285 | No, I am promised forth.   | No, I have a commitment.   |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|     | Will you dine with me tomorrow?  | Will you dine with me tomorrow?                                    |
|     | CASCA  | CASCA  |
|     | Ay, if I be alive and your mind hold and your dinner worth the eating.         | Yes, if I'm still alive, and you're still sane, and your dinner is |
|     | ,,   | worth eating.  |
|     |  |  |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|     | Good. I will expect you.   | Good. I'll expect you.   |
|     | CASCA  | CASCA  |
| 290 | Do so. Farewell both.  | Do so. Farewell to you both.                                       |
|     | Exit CASCA   | CASCA exits.   |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS   |
|     | What a blunt fellow is this grown to be!                                       | What a stupid man he's become! He was so sharp when he             |
|     | He was quick mettle when he went to school.                                    | was in school.   |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|     | So is he now in execution  | He's still sharp when it comes to carrying out a bold or noble     |

|     | Of any bold or noble enterprise,               | enterprise, though he puts on this show of stupidity. He              |
|-----|--|---|
| 295 | However he puts on this tardy form.            | speaks roughly, but what he says is smart, and his                    |
|     | This rudeness is a sauce to his good wit,      | roughness makes other people enjoy listening to him.                  |
|     | Which gives men stomach to digest his words    |   |
|     | With better appetite.                          |   |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|     | And so it is. For this time I will leave you.  | You're right, that's how it is. I'll leave you for now. If you'd like |
| 300 | Tomorrow, if you please to speak with me,      | to talk tomorrow, I'll come to your home. Or, if you don't            |
|     | I will come home to you. Or, if you will,      | mind, come to my home, and I'll wait for you.                         |
|     | Come home to me, and I will wait for you.      |   |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS   |
|     | I will do so. Till then, think of the world.   | I'll do so. Until then, think about the well-being of Rome.           |
|     | Exit BRUTUS                                    | BRUTUS exits.   |
|     | EXIL BRUTUS                                    | BRUTUS EXIIS.   |
|     | Well, Brutus, thou art noble. Yet I see        | Well, Brutus, you're noble. Yet I see that your honorable             |
| 305 | Thy honorable mettle may be wrought            | character can be bent from its usual shape, which proves              |
|     | From that it is disposed. Therefore it is meet | that good men should stick only to the company of other               |
|     | That noble minds keep ever with their likes,   | good men, because who is so firm that he can't be seduced?            |
|     | For who so firm that cannot be seduced?        | Caesar resents me, but he loves Brutus. If I were Brutus now          |
|     | Caesar doth bear me hard, but he loves Brutus. | and Brutus were me, I wouldn't have let him influence me.             |
| 310 | If I were Brutus now and he were Cassius,      | Tonight I'll throw through his window a few letters in different      |
|     | He should not humor me. I will this night,     | handwriting—as if they came from several citizens—all                 |
|     | In several hands, in at his windows throw,     | testifying to the great respect Romans have for Brutus, and           |
|     | As if they came from several citizens,         | all alluding to Caesar's unseemly ambition. And after this, let       |
|     | Writings all tending to the great opinion      | Caesar brace himself, for we'll either dethrone him or suffer         |
| 315 | That Rome holds of his name, wherein obscurely | even worse than now.  |
|     | Caesar's ambition shall be glancèd at.         |   |
|     | And after this let Caesar seat him sure,       |   |
|     | For we will shake him, or worse days endure.   |   |
|     | Exit   | CASSIUS exits.  |

## Act 1, Scene 3

| Thunder and lightning. Enter CASCA and CICERO | Thunder and lightning. CASCA and CICERO enter. |
|---|--|
| Thanaci and lightning. Enter GAGGA and GIGERG | mander and lightning. OACOA and GIOZING enter. |

|    | CICERO   | CICERO  |
|----|--|---|
|    | Good even, Casca. Brought you Caesar home?       | Good evening, Casca. Did you accompany Caesar home?               |
|    | Why are you breathless? And why stare you so?    | Why are you breathless, and why are you staring like that?        |
|    | CASCA  | CASCA   |
|    | Are not you moved when all the sway of earth     | Aren't you disturbed when the earth itself is shaking and         |
|    | Shakes like a thing unfirm? O Cicero,            | swaying as if it were a flimsy thing? Cicero, I've seen storms in |
| 5  | I have seen tempests when the scolding winds     | which the angry winds split old oak trees, and I've seen the      |
|    | Have rived the knotty oaks, and I have seen      | ocean swell, rage, and foam, as if it wanted to reach the storm   |
|    | Th' ambitious ocean swell and rage and foam      | clouds, but never before tonight, never until now, have I         |
|    | To be exalted with the threatening clouds,       | experienced a storm that drops fire. Either there are wars in     |
|    | But never till tonight, never till now,          | heaven, or else the world, too insolent toward the gods,          |
| 10 | Did I go through a tempest dropping fire.        | provokes them to send destruction.                                |
|    | Either there is a civil strife in heaven,        |   |
|    | Or else the world, too saucy with the gods,      |   |
|    | Incenses them to send destruction.               |   |
|    | CICERO   | CICERO  |
|    | Why, saw you anything more wonderful?            | What—have you seen something so strange that it is clearly        |
|    |  | an omen from the gods?  |
|    | CASCA  | CASCA   |
| 15 | A common slave—you know him well by sight—       | A common slave—you'd know him if you saw him—held up his          |
|    | Held up his left hand, which did flame and burn  | left hand, which flamed and burned like twenty torches            |
|    | Like twenty torches joined, and yet his hand,    | together. And yet his hand was immune to the fire and didn't      |
|    | Not sensible of fire, remained unscorched.       | get burned. Also—I've kept my sword unsheathed since I saw        |
|    | Besides—I ha' not since put up my sword—         | this—in front of the Capitol I met a lion who looked at me and    |
| 20 | Against the Capitol I met a lion,                | strutted by without bothering to attack me. And there were a      |
|    | Who glared upon me and went surly by,            | hundred spooked women huddled together in fear who swore          |
|    | Without annoying me. And there were drawn        | they saw men on fire walk up and down the streets.                |
|    | Upon a heap a hundred ghastly women,             |   |
|    | Transformèd with their fear, who swore they saw  |   |
| 25 | Men all in fire walk up and down the streets.    |   |
|    | And yesterday the bird of night did sit          | And yesterday the night owl sat hooting and shrieking in the      |
|    | Even at noon-day upon the marketplace,           | marketplace at noon. When all these extraordinary things          |
|    | Hooting and shrieking. When these prodigies      | happen at once, we shouldn't say, "These happenings can be        |
|    | Do so conjointly meet, let not men say,          | explained rationally. They're natural enough." I think these      |
| 30 | "These are their reasons. They are natural."     | things are omens of things to come in our country.                |
|    | For I believe they are portentous things         |   |
|    | Unto the climate that they point upon.           |   |
|    | CICERO   | CICERO  |
|    | Indeed, it is a strange-disposèd time.           | Indeed, it's a strange time. But men tend to interpret things     |
|    | But men may construe things after their fashion, | however suits them and totally miss the actual meaning of the     |
| 35 | Clean from the purpose of the things themselves. | things themselves. Is Caesar visiting the Capitol tomorrow?       |
|    | Comes Caesar to the Capitol tomorrow?            |   |
|    | CASCA  | CASCA   |
|    | He doth, for he did bid Antonius                 | He is, because he told Antonius to tell you he'd be there         |
|    | Send word to you he would be there tomorrow.     | tomorrow.   |
|    | CICERO   | CICERO  |
|    | Good night then, Casca. This disturbèd sky       | Good night then, Casca. This bad weather isn't good to walk       |
| 40 | Is not to walk in.                               | around in.  |
|    |  |   |

|          | Farewell, Cicero.  | Farewell, Cicero   |
|----------|--|--|
|          | Exit CICERO  | CICERO exits.  |
|          | Enter CASSIUS  | CASSIUS enters.  |
|          | CASSIUS<br>Who's there?  | CASSIUS<br>Who's there?  |
|          | <b>CASCA</b><br>A Roman.   | <b>CASCA</b><br>A Roman.   |
|          | CASSIUS Casca, by your voice.  | CASSIUS<br>It's Casca—I know your voice.   |
|          | CASCA Your ear is good. Cassius, what night is this!   | CASCA Your ear is good. Cassius, what a night this is!   |
|          | CASSIUS  A very pleasing night to honest men.  | CASSIUS  It's a very pleasing night to honest men.   |
| 45       | CASCA Who ever knew the heavens menace so?   | CASCA Who ever saw the heavens threaten like this?   |
| 50       | CASSIUS  Those that have known the earth so full of faults.  For my part, I have walked about the streets,  Submitting me unto the perilous night,  And, thus unbracèd, Casca, as you see,  Have bared my bosom to the thunder-stone.  And when the cross blue lightning seemed to open  The breast of heaven, I did present myself  Even in the aim and very flash of it. | CASSIUS  Those who have known how bad things are here on earth. I have walked around the streets, exposing myself to the perilous night, unbuttoned like this, as you see, Casca, baring my chest to the thunderbolt. When the forked blue lightning seemed to break open the sky, I put myself right where I thought it would hit.  |
| 55       | CASCA  But wherefore did you so much tempt the heavens?  It is the part of men to fear and tremble  When the most mighty gods by tokens send  Such dreadful heralds to astonish us.  | CASCA  But why did you tempt the heavens like that? Mankind's role is to fear and tremble when the almighty gods send warning signals.   |
| 60       | CASSIUS  You are dull, Casca, and those sparks of life That should be in a Roman you do want, Or else you use not. You look pale, and gaze, And put on fear, and cast yourself in wonder To see the strange impatience of the heavens. But if you would consider the true cause  | CASSIUS  You're acting stupid, Casca, and you lack the quick wits that a Roman should have—or else you don't use them. You go pale, you stare, and you act in awe of the strange disturbance in the heavens. But if you thought about the real reason for all these fires, all these gliding ghosts, for why birds and animals abandon their natural behavior, why old men, fools, and |
| 65       | Why all these fires, why all these gliding ghosts, Why birds and beasts from quality and kind, Why old men fool and children calculate, Why all these things change from their ordinance Their natures and preformed faculties To monstrous quality—why, you shall find  | children make predictions, why all sorts of things have departed from the usual course of their natures and become monstrosities, then you'd understand that heaven had them act this way so they would serve as frightening warnings of an unnatural state to come. Right this minute, Casca, I could name a man who's just like this dreadful night. A man who                       |
| 70<br>75 | That heaven hath infused them with these spirits  To make them instruments of fear and warning  Unto some monstrous state.  Now could I, Casca, name to thee a man  Most like this dreadful night,  That thunders, lightens, opens graves, and roars   | thunders, throws lightning, splits open graves, and roars like the lion in the Capitol.  |

|     | As doth the lion in the Capitol—  |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     | A man no mightier than thyself or me<br>In personal action, yet prodigious grown,<br>And fearful as these strange eruptions are.  | A man no mightier than you or I in ability, yet grown as huge and frightening as tonight's strange happenings.   |
|     | CASCA   | CASCA  |
| 80  | 'Tis Caesar that you mean. Is it not, Cassius?  | You're talking about Caesar, right, Cassius?   |
| 85  | CASSIUS  Let it be who it is. For Romans now  Have thews and limbs like to their ancestors,  But—woe the while!—our fathers' minds are dead,  And we are governed with our mothers' spirits.  Our yoke and sufferance show us womanish. | CASSIUS  Let it be who it is. Romans today still have the powerful bodies of their ancestors, but, unfortunately, we don't have their manly spirits, and instead we take after our mothers. Our tolerance for slavery and oppression shows us to be weak, like women.  |
|     | CASCA   | CASCA  |
|     | Indeed, they say the senators tomorrow  Mean to establish Caesar as a king,  And he shall wear his crown by sea and land  In every place save here in Italy.  | Indeed, they say that the senators plan to establish Caesar as a king tomorrow, and he'll wear his crown at sea and on land everywhere except here in Italy.   |
| 90  | CASSIUS I know where I will wear this dagger then.  | CASSIUS I know where I'll wear this dagger, then. I'll kill myself to save   |
| 95  | Cassius from bondage will deliver Cassius.  Therein, ye gods, you make the weak most strong.  Therein, ye gods, you tyrants do defeat.  Nor stony tower, nor walls of beaten brass,  Nor airless dungeon, nor strong links of iron      | myself from slavery. In suicide, gods make the weak strong. In suicide, gods allow tyrants to be defeated. No stony tower, no brass walls, no airless dungeon, no iron chains can contain a strong mind. But if a man becomes weary of these obstacles, he can always kill himself. Let everyone beware: I can shake |
|     | Can be retentive to the strength of spirit.  But life, being weary of these worldly bars,  Never lacks power to dismiss itself.  If I know this, know all the world besides,  | off the tyranny that now oppresses me whenever I choose.   |
| 100 | That part of tyranny that I do bear I can shake off at pleasure.  |  |
|     | Thunder still   | Thunder continues.   |
|     | CASCA So can I. So every bondman in his own hand bears The power to cancel his captivity.   | CASCA So can I. In fact, every imprisoned man holds in his own hand the tool to free himself.  |
|     | CASSIUS   | CASSIUS  |
| 105 | And why should Caesar be a tyrant then?  Poor man! I know he would not be a wolf  But that he sees the Romans are but sheep.  He were no lion were not Romans hinds.  | How can Caesar be a tyrant then? Poor man! I know he wouldn't be a wolf if the Romans didn't act like sheep. He couldn't be a lion if the Romans weren't such easy prey.  People who want to start a big fire quickly start with little twigs.   |
| 110 | Those that with haste will make a mighty fire Begin it with weak straws. What trash is Rome, What rubbish and what offal, when it serves  | Rome becomes complete trash, nothing but rubbish and garbage, when it works to light up the ambitions of someone as worthless as Caesar. But, oh no! What have I said in my  |
|     | For the base matter to illuminate So vile a thing as Caesar! But, O grief, Where hast thou led me? I perhaps speak this Before a willing bondman. Then I know   | grief? I might be speaking to someone who wants to be a slave, in which case I'll be held accountable for my words. But I'm armed and I don't care about danger.   |
| 115 | My answer must be made. But I am armed,   |  |
|     | And dangers are to me indifferent.  |  |

|     | 04004  | 04004   |
|-----|--|---|
|     | CASCA  | CASCA   |
|     | You speak to Casca, and to such a man                | You're talking to Casca, not to some smiling, two-faced             |
|     | That is no fleering telltale. Hold, my hand.         | tattletale. Say no more. Shake my hand. If you're joining           |
| 400 | Be factious for redress of all these griefs,         | together to right these wrongs, I'll go as far as any one of you.   |
| 120 | And I will set this foot of mine as far              |   |
|     | As who goes farthest.                                |   |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS   |
|     | There's a bargain made.                              | That's a deal. Now let me tell you, Casca, I have already           |
|     | Now know you, Casca, I have moved already            | convinced some of the noblest Romans to join me in an               |
|     | Some certain of the noblest-minded Romans            | honorable but dangerous mission. And I know that by now             |
|     | To undergo with me an enterprise                     | they're waiting for me on the porch outside Pompey's theater.       |
| 125 | Of honorable-dangerous consequence.                  | We're meeting on this fearful night because no one is out on        |
|     | And I do know by this they stay for me               | the streets. The sky tonight looks bloody, fiery, and terrible,     |
|     | In Pompey's porch. For now, this fearful night,      | just like the work we have to do.                                   |
|     | There is no stir or walking in the streets,          |   |
|     | And the complexion of the element                    |   |
| 130 | In favor's like the work we have in hand,            |   |
|     | Most bloody, fiery, and most terrible.               |   |
|     | Enter CINNA  | CINNA enters.   |
|     | CASCA  | CASCA   |
|     | Stand close awhile, for here comes one in haste.     | Hide for a minute—someone's approaching fast.                       |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS   |
|     | 'Tis Cinna. I do know him by his gait.               | It's Cinna. I recognize his walk. He's a friend. Cinna, where are   |
|     | He is a friend.—Cinna, where haste you so?           | you going in such a hurry?  |
|     | CINNA  | CINNA   |
| 135 | To find out you. Who's that? Metellus Cimber?        | To find you. Who's that? Metellus Cimber?                           |
|     | ·  | ·   |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS   |
|     | No, it is Casca, one incorporate                     | No, it's Casca, someone who's going to work with us. Aren't         |
|     | To our attempts. Am I not stayed for, Cinna?         | the others waiting for me, Cinna?                                   |
|     | CINNA  | CINNA   |
|     | I am glad on 't. What a fearful night is this!       | I'm glad Casca is with us. What a fearful night this is! Two or     |
|     | There's two or three of us have seen strange sights. | three of us have seen strange things.                               |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS   |
| 140 | Am I not stayed for? Tell me.                        | Are the others waiting? Tell me.                                    |
|     | CINNA  | CINNA   |
|     | Yes, you are.  | Yes, they are. Oh, Cassius, if you could only convince Brutus       |
|     | O Cassius, if you could                              | to join us—   |
|     | But win the noble Brutus to our party—               |   |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS   |
|     | Be you content. Good Cinna, take this paper,         | Don't worry. Good Cinna, take this paper and be sure to lay it      |
| 145 | And look you lay it in the praetor's chair           | in the judge's chair where Brutus sits, so he'll find it. And throw |
|     | Where Brutus may but find it. And throw this         | this one in his window, and attach this one with wax to the         |
|     | In at his window. Set this up with wax               | statue of Brutus's ancestor, old Brutus. When you've finished       |
|     | Upon old Brutus' statue. All this done,              | all this, return to the porch of Pompey's theater, where you'll     |
|     | Repair to Pompey's porch, where you shall find us.   | find us. Are Decius Brutus and Trebonius there?                     |
| 150 | Is Decius Brutus and Trebonius there?                |   |
|     | CINNA  | CINNA   |
|     | All but Metellus Cimber, and he's gone               | Everyone's there except Metellus Cimber, and he's gone to           |
|     | All but Meterius Orithber, and the 5 your            | Everyone's there except wetenus cliniber, and he's gone to          |

|     | To seek you at your house. Well, I will hie, And so bestow these papers as you bade me.   | look for you at your house. Well, I'll hurry and put these papers where you told me.   |
|-----|---|--|
|     | CASSIUS  That done, repair to Pompey's theatre.   | CASSIUS  When you've finished, go back to Pompey's theater.  |
|     | Exit CINNA  | CINNA exits.   |
| 155 | Come, Casca, you and I will yet ere day See Brutus at his house. Three parts of him Is ours already, and the man entire Upon the next encounter yields him ours.                  | Come on, Casca, you and I will go see Brutus at his house before sunrise. He's three-quarters on our side already, and we'll win him over entirely at this meeting.                    |
| 160 | CASCA  Oh, he sits high in all the people's hearts,  And that which would appear offense in us,  His countenance, like richest alchemy,  Will change to virtue and to worthiness. | CASCA  Oh, the people love him well. Things that would look bad if we did them, Brutus could do and look virtuous—just like an alchemist turns worthless tin to gold.                  |
| 165 | CASSIUS  Him and his worth and our great need of him  You have right well conceited. Let us go,  For it is after midnight, and ere day  We will awake him and be sure of him.     | CASSIUS  Yes, you're absolutely right about how worthy Brutus is and how much we need him. Let's go, because it's already after midnight, and we want him on our side before daylight. |
|     | Exeunt  | They exit.   |

# Act 2, Scene 1

|    | Enter <b>BRUTUS</b> in his orchard  | BRUTUS enters in his orchard.  |
|----|---|--|
| 5  | BRUTUS  What, Lucius, ho!—  I cannot by the progress of the stars  Give guess how near to day.—Lucius, I say!—  I would it were my fault to sleep so soundly.—  When, Lucius, when? Awake, I say! What, Lucius!   | BRUTUS  Lucius, are you there? I can't tell by the position of the stars how near it is to daybreak—Lucius, are you there? I wish I had that weakness, to sleep too soundly. Come on, Lucius! Wake up, I say! Lucius!  |
|    | Enter <b>LUCIUS</b>   | LUCIUS enters.   |
|    | <b>LUCIUS</b> Called you, my lord?  | LUCIUS  Did you call me, my lord?  |
|    | BRUTUS  Get me a taper in my study, Lucius.  When it is lighted, come and call me here.   | BRUTUS  Put a candle in my study, Lucius. Call me when it's lit.   |
|    | <b>LUCIUS</b><br>I will, my lord.   | <b>LUCIUS</b><br>I will, my lord.  |
|    | Exit LUCIUS   | LUCIUS exits.  |
| 10 | BRUTUS  It must be by his death, and for my part  I know no personal cause to spurn at him  But for the general. He would be crowned.  How that might change his nature, there's the question.  It is the bright day that brings forth the adder  And that craves wary walking. Crown him that, | BRUTUS  The only way is to kill Caesar. I have no personal reason to strike at him—only the best interest of the people. He wants to be crowned. The question is, how would being king change him? Evil can come from good, just as poisonous snakes tend to come out into the open on bright sunny days—which means we have to walk carefully. If we crown him, I have to admit |

| 15 | And then I grant we put a sting in him That at his will he may do danger with.  | we'd be giving him the power to do damage.  |
|----|---|---|
| 20 | Th' abuse of greatness is when it disjoins Remorse from power. And, to speak truth of Caesar, I have not known when his affections swayed More than his reason. But 'tis a common proof That lowliness is young ambition's ladder, Whereto the climber upward turns his face. But when he once attains the upmost round, He then unto the ladder turns his back,                                  | Rulers abuse their power when they separate it from compassion. To be honest, I've never known Caesar to let his emotions get the better of his reason. But everyone knows that an ambitious young man uses humility to advance himself, but when he reaches the top, he turns his back on his supporters and reaches for the skies while scorning those who helped him get where he is. Caesar might act like that. Therefore, in case he does, we must hold him back. And since our quarrel is with |
| 30 | Looks in the clouds, scorning the base degrees By which he did ascend. So Caesar may. Then, lest he may, prevent. And since the quarrel Will bear no color for the thing he is, Fashion it thus: that what he is, augmented, Would run to these and these extremities. And therefore think him as a serpent's egg— Which, hatched, would as his kind grow mischievous— And kill him in the shell. | his future behavior, not what he does now, I must frame the argument like this: if his position is furthered, his character will fulfill these predictions. And therefore we should liken him to a serpent's egg—once it has hatched, it becomes dangerous, like all serpents. Thus we must kill him while he's still in the shell.   |
|    | Enter <b>LUCIUS</b>   | LUCIUS enters.  |
| 35 | LUCIUS  The taper burneth in your closet, sir.  Searching the window for a flint, I found  This paper, thus sealed up, and I am sure  It did not lie there when I went to bed.  (gives him a letter)  | LUCIUS  The candle is burning in your study, sir. While I was looking for a flint to light it, I found this paper on the window, sealed up like this, and I'm sure it wasn't there when I went to bed. (he gives BRUTUS the letter)   |
| 40 | BRUTUS  Get you to bed again. It is not day.  Is not tomorrow, boy, the ides of March?  | BRUTUS  Go back to bed. It isn't daybreak yet. Is tomorrow the 15th of March, boy?  |
|    | <b>LUCIUS</b> I know not, sir.  | <b>LUCIUS</b><br>I don't know, sir.   |
|    | BRUTUS  Look in the calendar and bring me word.   | BRUTUS  Check the calendar and come tell me.  |
|    | <b>LUCIUS</b><br>I will, sir.   | <b>LUCIUS</b><br>I will, sir.   |
|    | Exit <b>LUCIUS</b>  | LUCIUS exits.   |
| 45 | BRUTUS  The exhalations whizzing in the air  Give so much light that I may read by them.  (opens the letter and reads)  "Brutus, thou sleep'st. Awake, and see thyself.   | BRUTUS  The meteors whizzing in the sky are so bright that I can read by them. (he opens the letter and reads) "Brutus, you're sleeping. Wake up and look at yourself. Is Rome going to etc. Speak, strike, fix the wrongs!" "Brutus, you're sleeping.  |
| 50 | Shall Rome, etc. Speak, strike, redress!"  "Brutus, thou sleep'st. Awake."  Such instigations have been often dropped  Where I have took them up.  —"Shall Rome, etc." Thus must I piece it out:  | Wake up." I've noticed many such calls to action left where I would find them. "Is Rome going to etc." What does this mean? Will Rome submit to one man's power? My ancestors drove Tarquin from the streets of Rome when he was pronounced a king. "Speak, strike, fix it!" Is this asking me to   |
| 55 | "Shall Rome stand under one man's awe?" What, Rome?  My ancestors did from the streets of Rome  The Tarquin drive when he was called a king.  | speak and strike? Oh, Rome, I promise you, if you're meant to receive justice, you'll receive it by my hand!  |

|          | —"Speak, strike, redress!" Am I entreated  |  |
|----------|--|--|
|          | To speak and strike? O Rome, I make thee promise,  |  |
| 60       | If the redress will follow, thou receivest Thy full petition at the hand of Brutus!  |  |
| 00       | Enter LUCIUS   | LUCIUS enters.   |
|          | LUCIUS   | LUCIUS   |
|          | Sir, March is wasted fifteen days.   | Sir, fifteen days of March have gone by.   |
|          | Knock within   | The sound of a knock offstage.   |
|          | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS   |
|          | 'Tis good. Go to the gate. Somebody knocks.  | Good. Go to the gate. Somebody's knocking.   |
|          | Exit LUCIUS  | LUCIUS exits.  |
|          | Since Cassius first did whet me against Caesar, I have not slept.  | I haven't slept since Cassius first began to turn me against<br>Caesar.  |
| 65<br>70 | Between the acting of a dreadful thing And the first motion, all the interim is Like a phantasma or a hideous dream. The genius and the mortal instruments Are then in council, and the state of man, Like to a little kingdom, suffers then                   | From the time when you decide to do something terrible to the moment you do it, everything feels unreal, like a horrible dream. The unconscious and the body work together and rebel against the conscious mind.   |
|          | The nature of an insurrection.   |  |
|          | Enter LUCIUS   | LUCIUS enters.   |
|          | LUCIUS  Sir, 'tis your brother Cassius at the door,  Who doth desire to see you.   | LUCIUS  Sir, it's your brother-in-law Cassius at the door. He wants to see you.  |
|          | BRUTUS Is he alone?  | BRUTUS Is he alone?  |
|          | <b>LUCIUS</b> No, sir, there are more with him.  | <b>LUCIUS</b> No, sir. There are others with him.  |
|          | BRUTUS  Do you know them?  | BRUTUS Do you know them?   |
| 75       | LUCIUS  No, sir. Their hats are plucked about their ears,  And half their faces buried in their cloaks,  That by no means I may discover them  By any mark of favor.   | LUCIUS  No, sir, their hats are pulled down over their ears and their faces are half buried under their cloaks, so there's no way to tell who they are.  |
|          | BRUTUS<br>Let 'em enter.   | BRUTUS<br>Let them in.   |
|          | Exit LUCIUS  | LUCIUS exits.  |
| 80       | They are the faction. O conspiracy, Shamest thou to show thy dangerous brow by night When evils are most free? O, then by day Where wilt thou find a cavern dark enough To mask thy monstrous visage? Seek none, conspiracy. Hide it in smiles and affability. | It's the faction that wants to kill Caesar. Oh, conspiracy, are you ashamed to show your face even at night, when evil things are most free? If so, when it's day, where are you going to find a cave dark enough to hide your monstrous face? No, don't bother to find a cave, conspiracy. Instead, hide your true face behind smiles and friendliness. |

| 85  | For if thou path, thy native semblance on,  Not Erebus itself were dim enough  To hide thee from prevention.   | If you went ahead and exposed your true face, Hell itself wouldn't be dark enough to keep you from being found and stopped.   |
|-----|--|---|
|     | Enter the conspirators: CASSIUS, CASCA, DECIUS, CINNA, METELLUS, and TREBONIUS   | The conspirators—CASSIUS, CASCA, DECIUS, CINNA, METELLUS, and TREBONIUS—enter.  |
|     | CASSIUS I think we are too bold upon your rest. Good morrow, Brutus. Do we trouble you?  | CASSIUS I'm afraid we're intruding too boldly on your sleep time. Good morning, Brutus. Are we bothering you?   |
| 90  | BRUTUS I have been up this hour, awake all night. Know I these men that come along with you?   | BRUTUS I was awake. I've been up all night. Do I know these men who are with you?   |
| 95  | CASSIUS  Yes, every man of them, and no man here  But honors you, and every one doth wish  You had but that opinion of yourself  Which every noble Roman bears of you.  This is Trebonius.   | CASSIUS  Yes, every one of them. There isn't one of them who doesn't admire you, and each one of them wishes you had as high an opinion of yourself as every noble Roman has of you. This is Trebonius.   |
|     | BRUTUS He is welcome hither.   | BRUTUS<br>He's welcome here.  |
|     | CASSIUS This, Decius Brutus.   | CASSIUS This is Decius Brutus.  |
|     | BRUTUS He is welcome too.  | BRUTUS<br>He's welcome too.   |
|     | CASSIUS  This, Casca. This, Cinna. And this, Metellus Cimber.  | CASSIUS  This is Casca. This is Cinna. And this is Metellus Cimber.   |
| 100 | BRUTUS  They are all welcome.  What watchful cares do interpose themselves  Betwixt your eyes and night?   | BRUTUS They're all welcome. What worries have kept you awake tonight?   |
|     | CASSIUS Shall I entreat a word?  | CASSIUS Can I have a word with you?   |
|     | BRUTUS and CASSIUS withdraw and whisper  | BRUTUS and CASSIUS whisper together.  |
|     | DECIUS  Here lies the east. Doth not the day break here?   | DECIUS  Here's the east. Won't the dawn come from here?   |
| 105 | CASCA<br>No.   | CASCA<br>No.  |
|     | CINNA O, pardon, sir, it doth, and yon gray lines That fret the clouds are messengers of day.  | CINNA  Excuse me, sir, it will. These gray lines that lace the clouds are the beginnings of the dawn.   |
| 110 | CASCA You shall confess that you are both deceived.  (points his sword)  Here, as I point my sword, the sun arises,  Which is a great way growing on the south,  Weighing the youthful season of the year.  Some two months hence up higher toward the north | CASCA You're both wrong. (pointing his sword) Here, where I point my sword, the sun rises. It's quite near the south, since it's still winter. About two months from now, the dawn will break further toward the north, and due east is where the Capitol stands, here. |

| 115 | He first presents his fire, and the high east Stands, as the Capitol, directly here.   |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     | BRUTUS  (comes forward with CASSIUS)  Give me your hands all over, one by one.  (shakes their hands)   | BRUTUS  (coming forward with CASSIUS) Give me your hands, all of you, one by one. (he shakes their hands)  |
|     | CASSIUS And let us swear our resolution.   | CASSIUS And let us swear to our resolution.  |
|     |  |  |
| 120 | BRUTUS  No, not an oath. If not the face of men, The sufferance of our souls, the time's abuse—  If these be motives weak, break off betimes, And every man hence to his idle bed.   | No, let's not swear an oath. If the sad faces of our fellow men, the suffering of our own souls, and the corruption of the present time aren't enough to motivate us, let's break it off now and each of us go back to bed. Then we can let this ambitious   |
| 125 | So let high-sighted tyranny range on Till each man drop by lottery. But if these— As I am sure they do—bear fire enough To kindle cowards and to steel with valor The melting spirits of women, then, countrymen,  | tyrant continue unchallenged until each of us is killed at his whim. But if we have reasons that are strong enough to ignite cowards into action and to make weak women brave—and I think we do—then, countrymen, what else could we possibly need to spur us to action? What bond do we need other than |
| 130 | What need we any spur but our own cause To prick us to redress? What other bond Than secret Romans that have spoke the word And will not palter? And what other oath Than honesty to honesty engaged,  | that of discreet Romans who have said what they're going to do and won't back down? And what oath do we need other than that we honest men have told each other that this will happen or we will die trying? Swearing is for priests, cowards, overly cautious men, feeble old people, and those long-   |
| 135 | That this shall be, or we will fall for it?  Swear priests and cowards and men cautelous,  Old feeble carrions and such suffering souls  That welcome wrongs. Unto bad causes swear  Such creatures as men doubt. But do not stain   | suffering weaklings who welcome abuse. Only men whom you wouldn't trust anyway would swear oaths, and for the worst reasons. Don't spoil the justness and virtue of our endeavor nor weaken our own irrepressible spirits by thinking that we need a binding oath, when the blood that every noble Roman |
| 140 | The even virtue of our enterprise,  Nor th' insuppressive mettle of our spirits,  To think that or our cause or our performance  Did need an oath, when every drop of blood  That every Roman bears—and nobly bears—  Is guilty of a several bastardy  If he do break the smallest particle  Of any promise that hath passed from him. | contains within him would be proven bastard's blood if he broke the smallest part of any promise he had made.  |
|     | CASSIUS  But what of Cicero? Shall we sound him? I think he will stand very strong with us.  | CASSIUS  But what about Cicero? Should we see what he thinks? I think he will stand strong with us.  |
|     | CASCA Let us not leave him out.  | CASCA Let's not leave him out.   |
|     | CINNA<br>No, by no means.  | CINNA<br>No, by no means.  |
| 150 | METELLUS  O, let us have him, for his silver hairs  Will purchase us a good opinion  And buy men's voices to commend our deeds.  It shall be said his judgment ruled our hands.  Our youths and wildness shall no whit appear,   | METELLUS  Yes, we should get his support, for his mature presence will make others think well of us and speak out in support of our actions. They'll assume that Cicero, with his sound judgment, ordered the actions. His dignified maturity will distract attention from our youth and wildness.       |
| 155 | But all be buried in his gravity.  |  |

|     | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS   |
|-----|---|--|
|     | O, name him not. Let us not break with him,     | No, don't even mention him. We shouldn't tell him about our                  |
|     | For he will never follow anything               | plans. He'll never follow anything that other men have started.              |
|     | That other men begin.                           |  |
|     | CASSIUS   | CASSIUS  |
|     | Then leave him out.                             | Then leave him out.  |
|     | CASCA   | CASCA  |
| 160 | Indeed he is not fit.                           | Indeed, he's not right for this.   |
|     |   | -  |
|     | DECIUS  | DECIUS   |
|     | Shall no man else be touched but only Caesar?   | But should we only go after Caesar? No one else?                             |
|     | CASSIUS   | CASSIUS  |
|     | Decius, well urged. I think it is not meet      | Good point, Decius. I don't think it would be wise to let Mark               |
|     | Mark Antony, so well beloved of Caesar,         | Antony, whom Caesar is so fond of, outlive Caesar. We'd find                 |
|     | Should outlive Caesar. We shall find of him     | that he was a dangerous plotter. And as you know, his                        |
| 165 | A shrewd contriver. And, you know, his means,   | connections, if he put them to good use, might be enough to                  |
|     | If he improve them, may well stretch so far     | hurt us all. To prevent this, Mark Antony should die along with              |
|     | As to annoy us all; which to prevent,           | Caesar.  |
|     | Let Antony and Caesar fall together.            |  |
|     | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS   |
|     | Our course will seem too bloody, Caius Cassius, | Our action will seem too bloody if we cut off Caesar's head                  |
| 170 | To cut the head off and then hack the limbs.    | and then hack at his arms and legs too, Caius Cassius—                       |
|     | Like wrath in death and envy afterwards,        | because Mark Antony is merely one of Caesar's arms. It'll look               |
|     | For Antony is but a limb of Caesar.             | like we killed Caesar out of anger and Mark Antony out of                    |
|     | Let us be sacrificers but not butchers, Caius.  | envy. Let's be sacrificers but not butchers, Caius. We're all                |
|     | We all stand up against the spirit of Caesar,   | against what Caesar stands for, and there's no blood in that.                |
| 175 | And in the spirit of men there is no blood.     | Oh, how I wish we could oppose Caesar's spirit—his                           |
|     | Oh, that we then could come by Caesar's spirit  | overblown ambition—and not hack up Caesar himself! But,                      |
|     | And not dismember Caesar! But, alas,            | unfortunately, Caesar has to bleed if we're going to stop him.               |
|     | Caesar must bleed for it. And, gentle friends,  | Noble friends, let's kill him boldly but not with anger. Let's               |
|     | Let's kill him boldly but not wrathfully.       | carve him up like a dish fit for the gods, not chop him up like a            |
| 180 | Let's carve him as a dish fit for the gods,     | carcass fit for dogs. Let's be angry only long enough to do the              |
|     | Not hew him as a carcass fit for hounds.        | deed, and then let's act like we're disgusted by what we had to              |
|     | And let our hearts, as subtle masters do,       | do. This will make our actions seem practical and not vengeful.              |
|     | Stir up their servants to an act of rage        | If we appear calm to the people, they'll call us surgeons rather             |
|     | And after seem to chide 'em. This shall make    | than murderers. As for Mark Antony—forget him. He'll be as                   |
| 185 | Our purpose necessary and not envious,          | useless as Caesar's arm after Caesar's head is cut off.                      |
|     | Which so appearing to the common eyes,          |  |
|     | We shall be called purgers, not murderers.      |  |
|     | And for Mark Antony, think not of him,          |  |
|     | For he can do no more than Caesar's arm         |  |
| 190 | When Caesar's head is off.                      |  |
|     | Original Text                                   | Modern Text  |
|     | CARCINO   | CACCILIC   |
|     | CASSIUS<br>Yet I fear him.                      | CASSIUS  |
|     | For in the engrafted love he bears to Caesar—   | But I'm still afraid of him, because the deep-rooted love he has for Caesar— |
|     | <u> </u>  |  |
|     | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS   |
|     | Alas, good Cassius, do not think of him.        | Alas, good Cassius, don't think about him. If he loves Caesar,               |
|     | If he love Caesar, all that he can do           | then he can only hurt himself—by grieving and dying for                      |
|     | Is to himself: take thought and die for Caesar. | Caesar. And I'd be surprised if he even did that, for he prefers             |

| 195 | And that were much he should, for he is given To sports, to wildness and much company.  | sports, fun, and friends.  |
|-----|---|--|
|     | TREBONIUS  There is no fear in him. Let him not die,  For he will live and laugh at this hereafter.   | TREBONIUS  There's nothing to fear in him. Let's not kill him. He'll live and laugh at this afterward.   |
|     | Clock strikes   | A clock strikes.   |
|     | BRUTUS Peace! Count the clock.  | BRUTUS  Quiet! Count how many times the clock chimes.  |
| 200 | CASSIUS The clock hath stricken three.  | CASSIUS The clock struck three.  |
|     | TREBONIUS 'Tis time to part.  | TREBONIUS It's time to leave.  |
| 205 | CASSIUS  But it is doubtful yet  Whether Caesar will come forth today or no.  For he is superstitious grown of late,  Quite from the main opinion he held once  Of fantasy, of dreams and ceremonies.  It may be, these apparent prodigies,  The unaccustomed terror of this night,  And the persuasion of his augurers  May hold him from the Capitol today. | CASSIUS  But we still don't know whether Caesar will go out in public today or not, because he's become superstitious lately, a complete turnaround from when he used to have such a bad opinion of fortune-tellers, dream interpreters, and ritual mumbo-jumbo. It might happen that these strange signs, the unusual terror of this night, and the urgings of his fortune-tellers will keep him away from the Capitol today. |
| 210 | DECIUS  Never fear that. If he be so resolved, I can o'ersway him. For he loves to hear That unicorns may be betrayed with trees,   | DECIUS  Don't worry about that. If he's reluctant, I can convince him. He loves to hear me tell him how men can be snared by flatterers, just like unicorns can be captured in trees, elephants in holes, and lions with nets. When I tell him he hates flatterers, he   |
| 215 | And bears with glasses, elephants with holes, Lions with toils, and men with flatterers. But when I tell him he hates flatterers, He says he does, being then most flattered. Let me work. For I can give his humor the true bent, And I will bring him to the Capitol.   | agrees, just at the moment when I'm flattering him the most.  Let me work on him. I can put him in the right mood, and I'll bring him to the Capitol.  |
|     | Original Text   | Modern Text  |
| 220 | CASSIUS  Nay, we will all of us be there to fetch him.  | CASSIUS  No, we'll all go there to bring him.  |
|     | BRUTUS By the eighth hour. Is that the uttermost?   | BRUTUS  By eight o'clock. Is that the latest we can do it?   |
|     | CINNA  Be that the uttermost, and fail not then.  | CINNA  Let's make that the latest, but be sure to get there before then.   |
| 225 | METELLUS  Caius Ligarius doth bear Caesar hard,  Who rated him for speaking well of Pompey.  I wonder none of you have thought of him.  | METELLUS  Caius Ligarius doesn't like Caesar, who berated him for speaking well of Pompey. I wonder that none of you thought about getting his support.  |
|     | BRUTUS  Now, good Metellus, go along by him.  | BRUTUS Good Metellus, go to him now. He likes me, and I've given him   |

|     | He loves me well, and I have given him reasons.  | good reason to. Just send him here, and I'll persuade him.  |
|-----|--|---|
|     | Send him but hither and I'll fashion him.  |   |
|     | CASSIUS  The morning comes upon 'a We'll leave you. Brutus   | CASSIUS  The morning is approaching. We'll leave, Brutus. Friends, go   |
| 230 | The morning comes upon 's. We'll leave you, Brutus. —And, friends, disperse yourselves. But all remember | your separate ways. But all of you, remember what you've said   |
| 200 | What you have said, and show yourselves true Romans.   | and prove yourselves true Romans.   |
|     |  |   |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|     | Good gentlemen, look fresh and merrily.  | Good gentlemen, look like you're rested and happy. Don't let  |
|     | Let not our looks put on our purposes,<br>But bear it as our Roman actors do,                            | our faces betray our plans. Instead, carry yourselves like Roman actors, with cheerful spirits and well-composed faces. |
| 235 | With untired spirits and formal constancy.   | And so, good morning to all of you.   |
| 200 | And so good morrow to you every one.   | And 30, good morning to all of you.   |
|     | Exeunt. Manet BRUTUS   | Everyone except <b>BRUTUS</b> exits.  |
|     |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|     | Boy! Lucius!—Fast asleep? It is no matter.   | Boy! Lucius! Fast asleep? Well, enjoy the sweetness of deep   |
|     | Enjoy the honey-heavy dew of slumber.  | sleep. Your brain isn't stuffed with the strange shapes and   |
| 240 | Thou hast no figures nor no fantasies,<br>Which busy care draws in the brains of men.                    | fantasies that come to men who are overwhelmed by worries.  That's why you sleep so soundly.                            |
| 240 | Therefore thou sleep'st so sound.  | That's wify you sleep so soundly.   |
|     | Enter PORTIA   | PORTIA enters.  |
|     | PORTIA   | PORTIA  |
|     | Brutus, my lord.   | Brutus, my lord.  |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|     | Portia, what mean you? Wherefore rise you now?   | Portia, what are you doing awake? It isn't good for your health   |
|     | It is not for your health thus to commit   | to expose your weak body to the raw, cold morning.  |
|     | Your weak condition to the raw, cold morning.  |   |
|     | PORTIA   | PORTIA  |
| 245 | Nor for yours neither. Y' have ungently, Brutus,   | It's not good for your health, either. You rudely snuck out of  |
|     | Stole from my bed. And yesternight, at supper,   | bed. And last night at dinner, you got up abruptly and paced  |
|     | You suddenly arose and walked about,   | back and forth with your arms crossed, brooding and sighing,  |
|     | Musing and sighing, with your arms across,   | and when I asked you what was the matter, you gave me a   |
| 050 | And when I asked you what the matter was,  | dirty look. I asked you again, and you scratched your head and  |
| 250 | You stared upon me with ungentle looks.  | stamped your foot impatiently. I still insisted on knowing what   |
|     | I urged you further, then you scratched your head  And too impatiently stamped with your foot.           | the matter was, but you wouldn't answer me, instead giving me an angry wave of your hand and telling me to leave you    |
|     | Yet I insisted; yet you answered not,  | alone. So I left, afraid of further provoking anger that was  |
|     | But with an angry wafture of your hand   | already inflamed but still hoping this was merely moodiness,  |
| 255 | Gave sign for me to leave you. So I did,   | which everyone is affected by once in awhile. Your strange  |
|     | Fearing to strengthen that impatience  | mood won't let you eat or talk or sleep. If it had changed your   |
|     | Which seemed too much enkindled, and withal  | outward appearance as much as it has affected you on the  |
|     | Hoping it was but an effect of humor,  | inside, I wouldn't even be able to recognize you, Brutus. My  |
|     | Which sometime hath his hour with every man.   | dear lord, tell me what's bothering you.  |
| 260 | It will not let you eat nor talk nor sleep,  |   |
|     | And could it work so much upon your shape  |   |
|     | As it hath much prevailed on your condition,   |   |
|     | I should not know you, Brutus. Dear my lord,   |   |
|     | Make me acquainted with your cause of grief.   |   |
| 265 | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
| 265 | I am not well in health, and that is all.  | I'm not feeling well—that's all.  |

|     | DODTIA  | DODTIA   |
|-----|---|--|
|     | PORTIA  Brutus is wise, and were he not in health,  | PORTIA  You're smart, though, and if you were sick, you'd take what  |
|     | He would embrace the means to come by it.   | you needed to get better.  |
|     | The would embrace the means to come by it.  |  |
|     | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS   |
|     | Why, so I do. Good Portia, go to bed.   | I'm doing so. Good Portia, go to bed.  |
|     | PORTIA  | PORTIA   |
|     | Is Brutus sick? And is it physical  | Are you sick? And is it healthy to walk uncovered and breathe  |
| 270 | To walk unbracèd and suck up the humors   | in the dampness of the morning? You're sick, yet you sneak   |
|     | Of the dank morning? What, is Brutus sick,  | out of your warm bed and let the humid and disease-infested  |
|     | And will he steal out of his wholesome bed,   | air make you sicker? No, my Brutus, you have some sickness   |
|     | To dare the vile contagion of the night   | within your mind, which by virtue of my position I deserve to  |
|     | And tempt the rheumy and unpurgèd air   | know about. (she kneels) And on my knees, I urge you, by my  |
| 275 | To add unto his sickness? No, my Brutus.  | once-praised beauty, by all your vows of love and that great   |
|     | You have some sick offense within your mind,  | vow of marriage which made the two of us one person, that  |
|     | Which by the right and virtue of my place   | you should reveal to me, who is one half of yourself, why  |
|     | I ought to know of.   | you're troubled and what men have visited you tonight. For   |
|     | (kneels) And upon my knees  | there were six or seven men here, who hid their faces even in  |
| 280 | I charm you, by my once-commended beauty,   | the darkness.  |
|     | By all your vows of love and that great vow   |  |
|     | Which did incorporate and make us one   |  |
|     | That you unfold to me, your self, your half,  |  |
| 005 | Why you are heavy, and what men tonight   |  |
| 285 | Have had to resort to you. For here have been   |  |
|     | Some six or seven who did hide their faces  |  |
|     | Even from darkness.   |  |
|     | PRITIE  | DRUTUS   |
|     | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS   |
|     | Kneel not, gentle Portia.   | Don't kneel, noble Portia.   |
|     |   |  |
|     | Kneel not, gentle Portia.   | Don't kneel, noble Portia.   |
|     | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus,   | Don't kneel, noble Portia.  PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the  |
| 290 | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets   | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited   |
| 290 | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets  That appertain to you? Am I yourself   | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk   |
| 290 | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets  That appertain to you? Am I yourself But, as it were, in sort or limitation,   | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited   |
| 290 | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets  That appertain to you? Am I yourself  But, as it were, in sort or limitation, To keep with you at meals, comfort your bed,   | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk   |
| 290 | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets  That appertain to you? Am I yourself But, as it were, in sort or limitation,   | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk   |
| 290 | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets  That appertain to you? Am I yourself  But, as it were, in sort or limitation, To keep with you at meals, comfort your bed,   | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk   |
| 290 | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets That appertain to you? Am I yourself But, as it were, in sort or limitation, To keep with you at meals, comfort your bed, And talk to you sometimes?  | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk to you sometimes?   |
|     | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets  That appertain to you? Am I yourself But, as it were, in sort or limitation, To keep with you at meals, comfort your bed, And talk to you sometimes?  Dwell I but in the suburbs   | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk to you sometimes?  Is my place only on the outskirts of your happiness? If it's   |
|     | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets  That appertain to you? Am I yourself But, as it were, in sort or limitation, To keep with you at meals, comfort your bed, And talk to you sometimes?  Dwell I but in the suburbs Of your good pleasure? If it be no more,  | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk to you sometimes?  Is my place only on the outskirts of your happiness? If it's   |
|     | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets  That appertain to you? Am I yourself But, as it were, in sort or limitation, To keep with you at meals, comfort your bed, And talk to you sometimes?  Dwell I but in the suburbs Of your good pleasure? If it be no more, Portia is Brutus' harlot, not his wife.  | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk to you sometimes?  Is my place only on the outskirts of your happiness? If it's nothing more than that, then I'm your whore, not your wife.   |
|     | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets That appertain to you? Am I yourself But, as it were, in sort or limitation, To keep with you at meals, comfort your bed, And talk to you sometimes?  Dwell I but in the suburbs Of your good pleasure? If it be no more, Portia is Brutus' harlot, not his wife.   | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk to you sometimes?  Is my place only on the outskirts of your happiness? If it's nothing more than that, then I'm your whore, not your wife.  BRUTUS   |
|     | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets That appertain to you? Am I yourself But, as it were, in sort or limitation, To keep with you at meals, comfort your bed, And talk to you sometimes?  Dwell I but in the suburbs Of your good pleasure? If it be no more, Portia is Brutus' harlot, not his wife.  BRUTUS You are my true and honorable wife,   | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk to you sometimes?  Is my place only on the outskirts of your happiness? If it's nothing more than that, then I'm your whore, not your wife.  BRUTUS  You're my true and honorable wife, as dear to me as the blood  |
|     | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets That appertain to you? Am I yourself But, as it were, in sort or limitation, To keep with you at meals, comfort your bed, And talk to you sometimes?  Dwell I but in the suburbs Of your good pleasure? If it be no more, Portia is Brutus' harlot, not his wife.  BRUTUS You are my true and honorable wife, As dear to me as are the ruddy drops  | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk to you sometimes?  Is my place only on the outskirts of your happiness? If it's nothing more than that, then I'm your whore, not your wife.  BRUTUS  You're my true and honorable wife, as dear to me as the blood  |
|     | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets That appertain to you? Am I yourself But, as it were, in sort or limitation, To keep with you at meals, comfort your bed, And talk to you sometimes?  Dwell I but in the suburbs Of your good pleasure? If it be no more, Portia is Brutus' harlot, not his wife.  BRUTUS  You are my true and honorable wife, As dear to me as are the ruddy drops That visit my sad heart.  | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk to you sometimes?  Is my place only on the outskirts of your happiness? If it's nothing more than that, then I'm your whore, not your wife.  BRUTUS  You're my true and honorable wife, as dear to me as the blood that runs through my sad heart.  |
| 295 | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets That appertain to you? Am I yourself But, as it were, in sort or limitation, To keep with you at meals, comfort your bed, And talk to you sometimes?  Dwell I but in the suburbs Of your good pleasure? If it be no more, Portia is Brutus' harlot, not his wife.  BRUTUS You are my true and honorable wife, As dear to me as are the ruddy drops That visit my sad heart.  PORTIA   | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk to you sometimes?  Is my place only on the outskirts of your happiness? If it's nothing more than that, then I'm your whore, not your wife.  BRUTUS  You're my true and honorable wife, as dear to me as the blood that runs through my sad heart.  |
| 295 | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets That appertain to you? Am I yourself But, as it were, in sort or limitation, To keep with you at meals, comfort your bed, And talk to you sometimes?  Dwell I but in the suburbs Of your good pleasure? If it be no more, Portia is Brutus' harlot, not his wife.  BRUTUS  You are my true and honorable wife, As dear to me as are the ruddy drops That visit my sad heart.  PORTIA  If this were true, then should I know this secret.  | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk to you sometimes?  Is my place only on the outskirts of your happiness? If it's nothing more than that, then I'm your whore, not your wife.  BRUTUS  You're my true and honorable wife, as dear to me as the blood that runs through my sad heart.  PORTIA  If that were true, then I'd know your secret. I admit I'm only a  |
| 295 | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets That appertain to you? Am I yourself But, as it were, in sort or limitation, To keep with you at meals, comfort your bed, And talk to you sometimes?  Dwell I but in the suburbs Of your good pleasure? If it be no more, Portia is Brutus' harlot, not his wife.  BRUTUS  You are my true and honorable wife, As dear to me as are the ruddy drops That visit my sad heart.  PORTIA  If this were true, then should I know this secret. I grant I am a woman, but withal   | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk to you sometimes?  Is my place only on the outskirts of your happiness? If it's nothing more than that, then I'm your whore, not your wife.  BRUTUS  You're my true and honorable wife, as dear to me as the blood that runs through my sad heart.  PORTIA  If that were true, then I'd know your secret. I admit I'm only a woman, but nevertheless I'm the woman Lord Brutus took for   |
| 295 | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets That appertain to you? Am I yourself But, as it were, in sort or limitation, To keep with you at meals, comfort your bed, And talk to you sometimes?  Dwell I but in the suburbs Of your good pleasure? If it be no more, Portia is Brutus' harlot, not his wife.  BRUTUS  You are my true and honorable wife, As dear to me as are the ruddy drops That visit my sad heart.  PORTIA  If this were true, then should I know this secret. I grant I am a woman, but withal A woman that Lord Brutus took to wife.                                  | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk to you sometimes?  Is my place only on the outskirts of your happiness? If it's nothing more than that, then I'm your whore, not your wife.  BRUTUS  You're my true and honorable wife, as dear to me as the blood that runs through my sad heart.  PORTIA  If that were true, then I'd know your secret. I admit I'm only a woman, but nevertheless I'm the woman Lord Brutus took for his wife. I admit I'm only a woman, but I'm still a woman from a  |
| 295 | PORTIA  (rising) I should not need if you were gentle, Brutus.  Within the bond of marriage, tell me, Brutus, Is it excepted I should know no secrets That appertain to you? Am I yourself But, as it were, in sort or limitation, To keep with you at meals, comfort your bed, And talk to you sometimes?  Dwell I but in the suburbs Of your good pleasure? If it be no more, Portia is Brutus' harlot, not his wife.  BRUTUS  You are my true and honorable wife, As dear to me as are the ruddy drops That visit my sad heart.  PORTIA  If this were true, then should I know this secret. I grant I am a woman, but withal A woman that Lord Brutus took to wife. I grant I am a woman, but withal | PORTIA  (getting up) I wouldn't need to if you were acting nobly. Tell me, Brutus, as your wife, aren't I supposed to be told the secrets that concern you? Am I part of you only in a limited sense—I get to have dinner with you, sleep with you, and talk to you sometimes?  Is my place only on the outskirts of your happiness? If it's nothing more than that, then I'm your whore, not your wife.  BRUTUS  You're my true and honorable wife, as dear to me as the blood that runs through my sad heart.  PORTIA  If that were true, then I'd know your secret. I admit I'm only a woman, but nevertheless I'm the woman Lord Brutus took for his wife. I admit I'm only a woman, but I'm still a woman from a noble family—I'm Cato's daughter. Do you really think I'm no |

| 310 | Tell me your counsels. I will not disclose 'em. I have made strong proof of my constancy, Giving myself a voluntary wound Here in the thigh. Can I bear that with patience, And not my husband's secrets?  | here in my thigh. If I can bear that pain, then I can bear my husband's secrets.   |
|-----|--|--|
|     | BRUTUS O ye gods, Render me worthy of this noble wife!   | BRUTUS Oh, gods, make me worthy of this noble wife!  |
|     | Knock within   | A knocking sound offstage.   |
| 315 | Hark, hark! One knocks. Portia, go in awhile.  And by and by thy bosom shall partake  The secrets of my heart.  All my engagements I will construe to thee,  All the charactery of my sad brows.  Leave me with haste.   | Listen! Someone knocks. Portia, go inside awhile, and soon enough you'll share the secrets of my heart. I'll explain all that I have committed to do and all the reasons for my sad face.  Leave me quickly.   |
|     | Exit <b>PORTIA</b>   | PORTIA exits.  |
|     | Lucius, who's that knocking?   | Lucius, who's that knocking?   |
|     | Enter LUCIUS and LIGARIUS  | LUCIUS and LIGARIUS enter. Ligarius wears a cloth wrapped around his head, indicating that he's sick.  |
| 320 | <b>LUCIUS</b> He is a sick man that would speak with you.  | <b>LUCIUS</b> Here's a sick man who wants to speak with you.   |
|     | BRUTUS  Caius Ligarius, that Metellus spake of.—  Boy, stand aside.—Caius Ligarius, how?   | BRUTUS It's Caius Ligarius, whom Metellus spoke of. Boy, stand aside. Caius Ligarius! How are you?   |
|     | <b>LIGARIUS</b> Vouchsafe good morrow from a feeble tongue.  | LIGARIUS Please accept my feeble "good morning."   |
| 325 | BRUTUS O, what a time have you chose out, brave Caius, To wear a kerchief! Would you were not sick!  | BRUTUS  Oh, what a time you've chosen to be sick, brave Caius! How I wish you felt better!   |
|     | LIGARIUS  I am not sick if Brutus have in hand  Any exploit worthy the name of honor.  | LIGARIUS I'm not sick if you've prepared some honorable exploit for me.  |
|     | BRUTUS Such an exploit have I in hand, Ligarius, Had you a healthful ear to hear of it.  | BRUTUS Indeed, I would have such an exploit for you, Ligarius, if you were healthy enough to hear it.  |
| 330 | LIGARIUS  (removes his kerchief)  By all the gods that Romans bow before, I here discard my sickness! Soul of Rome, Brave son derived from honorable loins, Thou, like an exorcist, hast conjured up My mortified spirit. Now bid me run, And I will strive with things impossible, Yea, get the better of them. What's to do? | LIGARIUS  (takes off his head covering) By all the gods that Romans worship, I hereby throw off my sickness! Soul of Rome! Brave son of honorable ancestors! You've conjured up my deadened spirit like an exorcist. Now say the word, and I will tackle all kinds of impossible things, and succeed too. What is there to do? |
|     | BRUTUS  A piece of work that will make sick men whole.   | BRUTUS  A deed that will make sick men healthy.  |

|     | <b>LIGARIUS</b> But are not some whole that we must make sick?   | LIGARIUS  But aren't there some healthy men whom we have to make sick?   |
|-----|--|--|
| 340 | BRUTUS  That must we also. What it is, my Caius,  I shall unfold to thee as we are going  To whom it must be done.                       | BRUTUS  That too. My dear Caius, I'll explain the task at hand to you as  we walk toward the man we must do it to.                                   |
| 345 | LIGARIUS  Set on your foot,  And with a heart new-fired I follow you,  To do I know not what. But it sufficeth  That Brutus leads me on. | LIGARIUS  Start walking, and with an energized heart, I'll follow you—to what, I don't know, but I'm satisfied, simply knowing that Brutus leads me. |
|     | Thunder  | Thunder.   |
|     | BRUTUS Follow me, then.  | BRUTUS<br>Follow me, then.   |
|     | Exeunt   | They all exit.   |

#### Act 2, Scene 2

|    | Original Text   | Modern Text   |
|----|---|---|
|    | Thunder and lightning Enter Julius CAESAR in his nightgown  | Thunder and lightning. CAESAR enters in his nightgown.  |
|    | CAESAR  Nor heaven nor earth have been at peace tonight.  Thrice hath Calphurnia in her sleep cried out,  "Help, ho! They murder Caesar!"—Who's within? | CAESAR  Neither the sky nor the earth have been quiet tonight.  Calphurnia cried out three times in her sleep, "Help, someone!  They're murdering Caesar!" Who's there? |
|    | Enter a SERVANT   | A <b>SERVANT</b> enters.  |
|    | SERVANT<br>My lord.   | SERVANT My lord?  |
| 5  | CAESAR  Go bid the priests do present sacrifice  And bring me their opinions of success.  | CAESAR  Go tell the priests to perform a sacrifice immediately, and bring me their interpretation of the results.   |
|    | SERVANT I will, my lord.  | SERVANT<br>I will, my lord.   |
|    | Exit <b>SERVANT</b>   | The <b>SERVANT</b> exits.   |
|    | Enter CALPHURNIA  | CALPHURNIA enters.  |
|    | CALPHURNIA  What mean you, Caesar? Think you to walk forth?  You shall not stir out of your house today.  | CALPHURNIA  What are you doing, Caesar? Are you planning to go out?  You're not leaving the house today.  |
| 10 | CAESAR  Caesar shall forth. The things that threatened me  Ne'er looked but on my back. When they shall see  The face of Caesar, they are vanishèd.     | CAESAR I will go out. The things that threaten me have only seen my back. When they see the face of Caesar, they will vanish.   |

|    | CALPHURNIA   | CALPHURNIA   |
|----|--|--|
|    | Caesar, I never stood on ceremonies,   | Caesar, I never believed in omens, but now they frighten me.   |
|    | Yet now they fright me. There is one within,   | A servant told me the night-watchmen saw horrid sights too,  |
| 15 | Besides the things that we have heard and seen,  | but different ones from what we heard and saw. A lioness   |
|    | Recounts most horrid sights seen by the watch.   | gave birth in the streets, and graves cracked open and thrust  |
|    | A lioness hath whelpèd in the streets,   | out their dead.  |
|    | And graves have yawned and yielded up their dead.  |  |
|    | Fierce fiery warriors fought upon the clouds   | Fierce, fiery warriors fought in the clouds in the usual   |
| 20 | In ranks and squadrons and right form of war,  | formations of war—ranks and squadrons—until the clouds   |
|    | Which drizzled blood upon the Capitol.   | drizzled blood onto the Capitol. The noise of battle filled the  |
|    | The noise of battle hurtled in the air.  | air, and horses neighed, and dying men groaned, and ghosts   |
|    | Horses did neigh, and dying men did groan,   | shrieked and squealed in the streets. Oh, Caesar! These  |
|    | And ghosts did shriek and squeal about the streets.  | things are beyond anything we've seen before, and I'm afraid.  |
| 25 | O Caesar! These things are beyond all use,   |  |
|    | And I do fear them.  |  |
|    | CAESAR   | CAESAR   |
|    | What can be avoided  | How can we avoid what the gods want to happen? But I will go   |
|    | Whose end is purposed by the mighty gods?  | out, for these bad omens apply to the world in general as  |
|    | Yet Caesar shall go forth, for these predictions   | much as they do to me.   |
|    | Are to the world in general as to Caesar.  |  |
|    | CALPHURNIA   | CALPHURNIA   |
| 30 | When beggars die there are no comets seen.   | When beggars die there are no comets in the sky. The   |
|    | The heavens themselves blaze forth the death of princes.                                     | heavens only announce the deaths of princes.   |
|    | CAESAR   | CAESAR   |
|    | Cowards die many times before their deaths.  | Cowards die many times before their deaths. The brave  |
|    | The valiant never taste of death but once.   | experience death only once. Of all the strange things I've ever  |
| 35 | Of all the wonders that I yet have heard,  It seems to me most strange that men should fear, | heard, it seems most strange to me that men fear death, given<br>that death, which can't be avoided, will come whenever it |
| 33 | Seeing that death, a necessary end,  | wants.   |
|    | Will come when it will come.   | wanto.   |
|    | Enter SERVANT  | The <b>SERVANT</b> enters.   |
|    | What say the augurers?   | What do the priests say?   |
|    | SERVANT  | SERVANT  |
|    | They would not have you to stir forth today.   | They don't want you to go out today. They pulled out the guts  |
|    | Plucking the entrails of an offering forth,  | of the sacrificed animal and couldn't find its heart.  |
| 40 | They could not find a heart within the beast.  |  |
|    | CAESAR   | CAESAR   |
|    | The gods do this in shame of cowardice.  | The gods do this to test my bravery. They're saying I'd be an  |
|    | Caesar should be a beast without a heart   | animal without a heart if I stayed home today out of fear. So, I   |
|    | If he should stay at home today for fear.  | won't.   |
|    | No, Caesar shall not. Danger knows full well   |  |
| 45 | That Caesar is more dangerous than he.   | Danger knows that Caesar is more dangerous than he is.   |
|    | We are two lions littered in one day,  | We're two lions born on the same day in the same litter, and   |
|    | And I the elder and more terrible.   | I'm the older and more terrible. I will go out.  |
|    | And Caesar shall go forth.   |  |
|    | CALPHURNIA   | CALPHURNIA   |
|    | Alas, my lord,   | Alas, my lord, your confidence is getting the better of your   |
|    | Your wisdom is consumed in confidence.   | wisdom. Don't go out today. Say that it's my fear that keeps   |

| 50 | Do not go forth today. Call it my fear   | you inside and not your own. We'll send Mark Antony to the                |
|----|--|---|
|    | That keeps you in the house, and not your own. We'll send Mark Antony to the senate house, | senate house, and he'll say that you're sick today. (she kneels)          |
|    | And he shall say you are not well today.   | Let me, on my knees, win you over to this plan.                           |
|    | (kneels) Let me, upon my knee, prevail in this.  |   |
|    | CAESAR   | CAESAR  |
| 55 | Mark Antony shall say I am not well,   | All right. Mark Antony will say I'm not well, and to please you           |
| 33 | And for thy humor I will stay at home.   | l'il stay at home.  |
|    | CALPHURNIA rises   | CALPHURNIA gets up.   |
|    | Enter <b>DECIUS</b>  | DECIUS enters.  |
|    | Here's Decius Brutus. He shall tell them so.   | Here's Decius Brutus. He'll tell them so.                                 |
|    | DECIUS   | DECIUS  |
|    | Caesar, all hail! Good morrow, worthy Caesar.  | Hail, Caesar! Good morning, worthy Caesar. I've come to take              |
|    | I come to fetch you to the senate house.   | you to the senate house.  |
|    | CAESAR   | CAESAR  |
| 60 | And you are come in very happy time  | And you've come at a good time, so you can convey my                      |
|    | To bear my greeting to the senators  | greetings to the senators and tell them I won't come today. It            |
|    | And tell them that I will not come today.  | wouldn't be true to say that I can't come, and even less true to          |
|    | "Cannot" is false, and that I dare not, falser.  | say that I don't <i>dare</i> come. I simply <i>won't</i> come today. Tell |
|    | I will not come today. Tell them so, Decius.   | them so, Decius.  |
|    | CALPHURNIA   | CALPHURNIA  |
| 65 | Say he is sick.  | Say he's sick.  |
|    | CAESAR   | CAESAR  |
|    | Shall Caesar send a lie?   | Would I send a lie? Have I accomplished so much in battle,                |
|    | Have I in conquest stretched mine arm so far   | but now I'm afraid to tell some old men the truth?                        |
|    | To be afraid to tell graybeards the truth?   |   |
|    | Decius, go tell them Caesar will not come.   | Decius, go tell them that Caesar won't come.                              |
|    | DECIUS   | DECIUS  |
|    | Most mighty Caesar, let me know some cause,  | Most mighty Caesar, give me some reason, so I won't be                    |
| 70 | Lest I be laughed at when I tell them so.  | laughed at when I tell them so.   |
|    | CAESAR   | CAESAR  |
|    | The cause is in my will. I will not come.  | The reason is that it's what I want. I'm not coming. That's               |
|    | That is enough to satisfy the senate.  | enough for the senate. But for your private satisfaction,                 |
|    | But for your private satisfaction,   | because I love you, I'll tell you. Calphurnia, my wife, is keeping        |
|    | Because I love you, I will let you know.   | me at home. Last night, she dreamed she saw a statue of me                |
| 75 | Calphurnia here, my wife, stays me at home.  | with a hundred holes in it, like a fountain with pure blood               |
|    | She dreamt tonight she saw my statue,  | flowing from it, and many happy Romans came smiling and                   |
|    | Which, like a fountain with an hundred spouts,   | washed their hands in it. She takes these signs for warnings              |
|    | Did run pure blood. And many lusty Romans  | and predictions of terrible evils to come, and, on her knee, she          |
| 80 | Came smiling and did bathe their hands in it.  | begged me to stay home today.   |
| 00 | And these does she apply for warnings and portents  And evils imminent, and on her knee    |   |
|    | Hath begged that I will stay at home today.  |   |
|    | DECIUS   | DECIUS  |
|    | This dream is all amiss interpreted.   | This dream has been interpreted all wrong. It was a good and              |
|    | The arean ie an armos interpreted.   | di daini nad bodii intoi protod dii wrong. it wad a good and              |
|    | It was a vision fair and fortunate.  | lucky vision. Your statue spouting blood through many holes,              |

|     | In which so many smiling Romans bathed,  | provide great Rome with sustaining blood, and that great men  |
|-----|--|---|
|     | Signifies that from you great Rome shall suck  | will strive to get some token of approval from your holy blood.   |
|     | Reviving blood, and that great men shall press   | This is what Calphurnia's dream means.  |
|     | For tinctures, stains, relics, and cognizance.   |   |
| 90  | This by Calphurnia's dream is signified.   |   |
|     | CAESAR   | CAESAR  |
|     | And this way have you well expounded it.   | You've offered an excellent interpretation.   |
|     | DECIUS   | DECIUS  |
|     | I have, when you have heard what I can say.  | I will have when you hear the rest of what I have to say. The   |
|     | And know it now: the senate have concluded   | senate has decided to give mighty Caesar a crown today.   |
|     | To give this day a crown to mighty Caesar.   |   |
|     | Original Text  | Modern Text   |
| 95  | If you shall send them word you will not come,   | If you send them word that you won't come, they might change  |
|     | Their minds may change. Besides, it were a mock  | their minds. Besides, someone's likely to joke, "Adjourn the  |
|     | Apt to be rendered for someone to say,   | senate until some other time, when Caesar's wife has had  |
|     | "Break up the senate till another time   | better dreams." If you hide yourself, won't they whisper,   |
|     | When Caesar's wife shall meet with better dreams."   | "Caesar is afraid?" Pardon me, Caesar. My high hopes for  |
| 100 | If Caesar hide himself, shall they not whisper,  | your advancement force me to tell you this. My love gets the  |
|     | "Lo, Caesar is afraid"?  | better of my manners.   |
|     | Pardon me, Caesar. For my dear, dear love  |   |
|     | To your proceeding bids me tell you this,  |   |
|     | And reason to my love is liable.   |   |
|     | CAESAR   | CAESAR  |
| 105 | How foolish do your fears seem now, Calphurnia!  | How foolish your fears seem now, Calphurnia! I'm ashamed  |
|     | I am ashamèd I did yield to them.  | that I yielded to them. Give me my robe, because I'm going.   |
|     | Give me my robe, for I will go.  |   |
|     | Enter BRUTUS, LIGARIUS, METELLUS, CASCA, TREBONIUS, CINNA, and PUBLIUS   | PUBLIUS, BRUTUS, LIGARIUS, METELLUS, CASCA, TREBONIUS, and CINNA enter.   |
|     |  |   |
|     | And look, where Publius is come to fetch me.   | And look, here's Publius, come to fetch me.   |
|     | And look, where Publius is come to fetch me.  PUBLIUS  |   |
|     |  | And look, here's Publius, come to fetch me.   |
|     | PUBLIUS  | And look, here's Publius, come to fetch me.  PUBLIUS  |
| 110 | PUBLIUS Good morrow, Caesar.   | And look, here's Publius, come to fetch me.  PUBLIUS  Good morning, Caesar.   |
| 110 | PUBLIUS Good morrow, Caesar. CAESAR  | And look, here's Publius, come to fetch me.  PUBLIUS  Good morning, Caesar.  CAESAR   |
| 110 | PUBLIUS Good morrow, Caesar.  CAESAR Welcome, Publius.   | And look, here's Publius, come to fetch me.  PUBLIUS Good morning, Caesar.  CAESAR Welcome, Publius. What, Brutus? Are you up this early too?   |
| 110 | PUBLIUS Good morrow, Caesar.  CAESAR  Welcome, Publius.  —What, Brutus, are you stirred so early too?  | And look, here's Publius, come to fetch me.  PUBLIUS Good morning, Caesar.  CAESAR  Welcome, Publius. What, Brutus? Are you up this early too? Good morning, Casca. Caius Ligarius, I was never your enemy  |
| 110 | PUBLIUS Good morrow, Caesar.  CAESAR Welcome, Publius.  —What, Brutus, are you stirred so early too?  —Good morrow, Casca.—Caius Ligarius,   | And look, here's Publius, come to fetch me.  PUBLIUS Good morning, Caesar.  CAESAR  Welcome, Publius. What, Brutus? Are you up this early too? Good morning, Casca. Caius Ligarius, I was never your enemy so much as the sickness that's made you so thin. What time is  |
| 110 | PUBLIUS Good morrow, Caesar.  CAESAR Welcome, Publius.  —What, Brutus, are you stirred so early too?  —Good morrow, Casca.—Caius Ligarius, Caesar was ne'er so much your enemy   | And look, here's Publius, come to fetch me.  PUBLIUS Good morning, Caesar.  CAESAR  Welcome, Publius. What, Brutus? Are you up this early too? Good morning, Casca. Caius Ligarius, I was never your enemy so much as the sickness that's made you so thin. What time is  |
|     | PUBLIUS Good morrow, Caesar.  CAESAR  Welcome, Publius.  —What, Brutus, are you stirred so early too?  —Good morrow, Casca.—Caius Ligarius, Caesar was ne'er so much your enemy As that same ague which hath made you lean.  | And look, here's Publius, come to fetch me.  PUBLIUS Good morning, Caesar.  CAESAR  Welcome, Publius. What, Brutus? Are you up this early too? Good morning, Casca. Caius Ligarius, I was never your enemy so much as the sickness that's made you so thin. What time is  |
|     | PUBLIUS Good morrow, Caesar.  CAESAR Welcome, Publius.  —What, Brutus, are you stirred so early too?  —Good morrow, Casca.—Caius Ligarius, Caesar was ne'er so much your enemy As that same ague which hath made you lean.  —What is 't o'clock?   | And look, here's Publius, come to fetch me.  PUBLIUS Good morning, Caesar.  CAESAR  Welcome, Publius. What, Brutus? Are you up this early too? Good morning, Casca. Caius Ligarius, I was never your enemy so much as the sickness that's made you so thin. What time is it?  |
|     | PUBLIUS Good morrow, Caesar.  CAESAR  Welcome, Publius.  —What, Brutus, are you stirred so early too?  —Good morrow, Casca.—Caius Ligarius, Caesar was ne'er so much your enemy As that same ague which hath made you lean.  —What is 't o'clock?  | And look, here's Publius, come to fetch me.  PUBLIUS Good morning, Caesar.  CAESAR  Welcome, Publius. What, Brutus? Are you up this early too? Good morning, Casca. Caius Ligarius, I was never your enemy so much as the sickness that's made you so thin. What time is it?  BRUTUS  |
|     | PUBLIUS Good morrow, Caesar.  CAESAR  Welcome, Publius.  —What, Brutus, are you stirred so early too?  —Good morrow, Casca.—Caius Ligarius, Caesar was ne'er so much your enemy As that same ague which hath made you lean.  —What is 't o'clock?  BRUTUS Caesar, 'tis strucken eight.   | And look, here's Publius, come to fetch me.  PUBLIUS Good morning, Caesar.  CAESAR  Welcome, Publius. What, Brutus? Are you up this early too? Good morning, Casca. Caius Ligarius, I was never your enemy so much as the sickness that's made you so thin. What time is it?  BRUTUS Caesar, the clock has struck eight.  |
|     | PUBLIUS Good morrow, Caesar.  CAESAR  Welcome, Publius.  —What, Brutus, are you stirred so early too?  —Good morrow, Casca.—Caius Ligarius, Caesar was ne'er so much your enemy As that same ague which hath made you lean.  —What is 't o'clock?  BRUTUS Caesar, 'tis strucken eight.  CAESAR   | And look, here's Publius, come to fetch me.  PUBLIUS Good morning, Caesar.  CAESAR  Welcome, Publius. What, Brutus? Are you up this early too? Good morning, Casca. Caius Ligarius, I was never your enemy so much as the sickness that's made you so thin. What time is it?  BRUTUS Caesar, the clock has struck eight.  CAESAR  |
|     | PUBLIUS Good morrow, Caesar.  CAESAR Welcome, Publius.  —What, Brutus, are you stirred so early too?  —Good morrow, Casca.—Caius Ligarius, Caesar was ne'er so much your enemy As that same ague which hath made you lean.  —What is 't o'clock?  BRUTUS Caesar, 'tis strucken eight.  CAESAR I thank you for your pains and courtesy.               | And look, here's Publius, come to fetch me.  PUBLIUS Good morning, Caesar.  CAESAR  Welcome, Publius. What, Brutus? Are you up this early too? Good morning, Casca. Caius Ligarius, I was never your enemy so much as the sickness that's made you so thin. What time is it?  BRUTUS Caesar, the clock has struck eight.  CAESAR I thank you all for your trouble and courtesy.                 |
|     | PUBLIUS Good morrow, Caesar.  CAESAR Welcome, Publius.  —What, Brutus, are you stirred so early too?  —Good morrow, Casca.—Caius Ligarius, Caesar was ne'er so much your enemy As that same ague which hath made you lean.  —What is 't o'clock?  BRUTUS Caesar, 'tis strucken eight.  CAESAR I thank you for your pains and courtesy.  Enter ANTONY | And look, here's Publius, come to fetch me.  PUBLIUS Good morning, Caesar.  CAESAR  Welcome, Publius. What, Brutus? Are you up this early too? Good morning, Casca. Caius Ligarius, I was never your enemy so much as the sickness that's made you so thin. What time is it?  BRUTUS Caesar, the clock has struck eight.  CAESAR I thank you all for your trouble and courtesy.  ANTONY enters. |

|     | So to most noble Caesar.   | And to you, most noble Caesar.  |
|-----|--|---|
| 120 | CAESAR  Bid them prepare within.  I am to blame to be thus waited for.  —Now, Cinna.—Now, Metellus.—What, Trebonius,  I have an hour's talk in store for you.  Remember that you call on me today.  Be near me, that I may remember you. | CAESAR  Tell them to prepare the other room for guests. I'm to blame for making you wait for me. Now, Cinna. Now, Metellus.  Trebonius! I have an hour-long matter to discuss with you.  Remember to see me today. Stay near me so I'll remember. |
| 125 | TREBONIUS  Caesar, I will. (aside) And so near will I be  That your best friends shall wish I had been further.  | TREBONIUS  Caesar, I will. (speaking quietly to himself) In fact, I'll be so near that your best friends will wish I'd been further away.   |
|     | CAESAR  Good friends, go in and taste some wine with me.  And we, like friends, will straightway go together.  | CAESAR  Good friends, go in and have some wine with me. And we'll leave together, like friends.   |
| 130 | BRUTUS  (aside) That every "like" is not the same, O Caesar,  The heart of Brutus earns to think upon.   | BRUTUS  (quietly to himself) That we are now only "like" friends—Oh  Caesar—makes my heart ache.  |
|     | Exeunt   | They all exit.  |

## Act 2, Scene 3

|    | Enter ARTEMIDORUS, reading a letter   | ARTEMIDORUS enters, reading a letter.                              |
|----|---|--|
|    | ARTEMIDORUS   | ARTEMIDORUS  |
|    | (reads aloud)   | (reading aloud from the letter)                                    |
|    | "Caesar, beware of Brutus. Take heed of Cassius. Come not near Casca. Have an     | "Caesar, beware of Brutus. Watch Cassius. Don't go near            |
|    | eye to Cinna. Trust not Trebonius. Mark well Metellus Cimber. Decius Brutus loves | Casca. Keep an eye on Cinna. Don't trust Trebonius. Pay            |
|    | thee not. Thou hast wronged Caius Ligarius. There is but one mind in all these    | attention to Metellus Cimber. Decius Brutus doesn't love you.      |
| 10 | men, and it is bent against Caesar. If thou beest not immortal, look about you.   | You've wronged Caius Ligarius. These men all have one              |
|    | Security gives way to conspiracy. The mighty gods defend thee!                    | intention, and it's directed against Caesar. If you aren't         |
|    | Thy lover,  | immortal, watch those around you. A sense of security opens        |
|    | Artemidorus"  | the door to conspiracy. I pray that the mighty gods defend you!    |
|    | Here will I stand till Caesar pass along,   | Your friend,   |
| 15 | And as a suitor will I give him this.   | Artemidorus."  |
|    | My heart laments that virtue cannot live  | I'll stand here until Caesar passes by, and I'll give him this as  |
|    | Out of the teeth of emulation.  | though it's a petition. My heart regrets that good men aren't      |
|    | If thou read this, O Caesar, thou mayst live.                                     | safe from the bite of jealous rivals. If you read this, Caesar,    |
|    | If not, the Fates with traitors do contrive.                                      | you might live. If not, the Fates are on the side of the traitors. |
|    | Exit  | He exits.  |

## Act 2, Scene 4

|    | Enter PORTIA and LUCIUS  | PORTIA and LUCIUS enter.   |
|----|--|--|
|    | PORTIA I prithee, boy, run to the senate house. Stay not to answer me, but get thee gone. Why dost thou stay?  | PORTIA  Boy, I beg you to run to the senate house. Don't stay to answer me—get going. Why are you still standing there?  |
|    | <b>LUCIUS</b> To know my errand, madam.  | <b>LUCIUS</b> To find out what you want me to do there, madam.   |
| 5  | PORTIA  I would have had thee there and here again  Ere I can tell thee what thou shouldst do there.  —O constancy, be strong upon my side,  Set a huge mountain 'tween my heart and tongue!  I have a man's mind but a woman's might.  How hard it is for women to keep counsel!  —Art thou here yet? | PORTIA  I want you there and back again before I can even tell you what you should do there. (to herself, so that no one can hear her) Oh, let my determination keep me from speaking what is in my heart! I have a man's mind, but only a woman's strength. How hard it is for women to keep secrets! (to LUCIUS) Are you still here? |
|    | LUCIUS  Madam, what should I do?  Run to the Capitol, and nothing else?  And so return to you, and nothing else?   | LUCIUS  Madam, what should I do? Run to the Capitol and nothing else? And then return to you and nothing else?   |
| 15 | PORTIA  Yes, bring me word, boy, if thy lord look well,  For he went sickly forth. And take good note  What Caesar doth, what suitors press to him.  Hark, boy! What noise is that?  | PORTIA  Yes, return and tell me if your master looks well, because he was sick when he left. And pay attention to what Caesar does and which men are close to him. Listen, boy! What's that noise?   |
|    | <b>LUCIUS</b> I hear none, madam.  | <b>LUCIUS</b> I don't hear anything, madam.  |
| 20 | PORTIA  Prithee, listen well.  I heard a bustling rumor like a fray,  And the wind brings it from the Capitol.   | PORTIA I beg you, listen well. I heard a noise like a scuffle. The wind brings it from the Capitol.  |
|    | <b>LUCIUS</b> Sooth, madam, I hear nothing.  | <b>LUCIUS</b> Truly, madam, I don't hear anything.   |
|    | Enter the SOOTHSAYER   | The SOOTHSAYER enters.   |
|    | PORTIA  Come hither, fellow. Which way hast thou been?   | PORTIA  Come here, you. Where are you coming from?   |
|    | SOOTHSAYER At mine own house, good lady.   | SOOTHSAYER  My own house, good lady.   |
|    | PORTIA What is 't o'clock?   | PORTIA What time is it?  |
| 25 | SOOTHSAYER About the ninth hour, lady.   | SOOTHSAYER Around nine o'clock, madam.   |
|    | PORTIA  Is Caesar yet gone to the Capitol?   | PORTIA  Has Caesar gone to the Capital yet?  |

|    | SOOTHSAYER   | SOOTHSAYER  |
|----|--|---|
|    | Madam, not yet. I go to take my stand                  | Madam, not yet. I'm going to stand so I can see him pass on       |
|    | To see him pass on to the Capitol.                     | the way to the Capitol.   |
|    |  | , ,   |
|    | PORTIA   | PORTIA  |
|    | Thou hast some suit to Caesar, hast thou not?          | You have some plea for Caesar, don't you?                         |
|    | SOOTHSAYER   | SOOTHSAYER  |
| 30 | That I have, lady. If it will please Caesar            | Yes, I do, lady. If it pleases Caesar to be so good to himself as |
|    | To be so good to Caesar as to hear me,                 | to hear me, I'll try to get him to do what's good for him.        |
|    | I shall beseech him to befriend himself.               |   |
|    | PORTIA   | PORTIA  |
|    | Why, know'st thou any harm's intended towards him?     | Why, do you know of any harm intended toward him?                 |
|    | SOOTHSAYER   | SOOTHSAYER  |
|    | None that I know will be; much that I fear may chance. | Nothing that I know for sure, but a lot that I'm afraid might     |
| 35 | Good morrow to you. Here the street is narrow.         | happen. Good morning to you. The street is narrow here. The       |
| 35 | The throng that follows Caesar at the heels,           | crowd that follows Caesar at his heels—senators, justices,        |
|    | Of senators, of praetors, common suitors,              | common petitioners—will suffocate a feeble man almost to          |
|    | Will crowd a feeble man almost to death.               | death. I'll move to a more open place and there speak to great    |
|    | I'll get me to a place more void, and there            | Caesar as he walks past.  |
| 40 | Speak to great Caesar as he comes along.               |   |
|    | Exit SOOTHSAYER  | He exits.   |
|    | PORTIA   | PORTIA  |
|    | I must go in. <i>(aside)</i> Ay me, how weak a thing   | I must go in. (speaking quietly to herself) Oh, a woman's heart   |
|    | The heart of woman is! O Brutus,                       | is so weak! Oh Brutus, may the gods aid you in your endeavor!     |
|    | The heavens speed thee in thine enterprise!            | Surely, the boy heard me. (to LUCIUS) Brutus has a claim that     |
|    | Sure, the boy heard me. (to LUCIUS) Brutus hath a suit | Caesar won't grant. Oh, I feel faint. Run, Lucius, and speak      |
| 45 | That Caesar will not grant.—Oh, I grow faint.—         | well of me to my lord. Say that I'm happy. Then return to me      |
|    | Run, Lucius, and commend me to my lord.                | and tell me what he says to you.                                  |
|    | Say I am merry. Come to me again,                      |   |
|    | And bring me word what he doth say to thee.            |   |
|    | Exeunt severally                                       | They exit in opposite directions.                                 |

## Act 3, Scene 1

|   | Flourish Enter CAESAR, BRUTUS, CASSIUS, CASCA, DECIUS, METELLUS, TREBONIUS, CINNA, ANTONY, LEPIDUS, PUBLIUS, and POPILLIUS LENA with a crowd of people, including ARTEMIDORUS and the SOOTHSAYER | A crowd of people enters, among them ARTEMIDORUS and the SOOTHSAYER. A trumpet plays. CAESAR, BRUTUS, CASSIUS, CASCA, DECIUS, METELLUS, TREBONIUS, CINNA, ANTONY, LEPIDUS, POPILLIUS, PUBLIUS, and others enter. |
|---|--|--|
|   | CAESAR (to the SOOTHSAYER) The ides of March are come.   | CAESAR (to the SOOTHSAYER) March 15th has come.  |
|   | SOOTHSAYER  Ay, Caesar, but not gone.  | SOOTHSAYER  Yes, Caesar, but it's not gone yet.  |
|   | ARTEMIDORUS (offering his letter) Hail, Caesar! Read this schedule.  | ARTEMIDORUS (offering his letter) Hail, Caesar! Read this schedule.  |
| 5 | <b>DECIUS</b> (offering CAESAR another paper) Trebonius doth desire you to o'er-read,  | DECIUS  (offering CAESAR another paper) Trebonius wants you to look over his humble petition, at your leisure.   |

|    | At your best leisure, this his humble suit.  |  |
|----|--|--|
|    | ARTEMIDORUS O Caesar, read mine first, for mine's a suit That touches Caesar nearer. Read it, great Caesar.  | ARTEMIDORUS  Oh, Caesar, read mine first, for my petition affects you more directly. Read it, great Caesar.  |
|    | CAESAR What touches us ourself shall be last served.   | CAESAR Whatever pertains to myself I will deal with last.  |
| 10 | ARTEMIDORUS  Delay not, Caesar. Read it instantly.   | ARTEMIDORUS  Don't delay, Caesar. Read it instantly.   |
|    | CAESAR What, is the fellow mad?  | CAESAR What, is the man insane?  |
|    | PUBLIUS (to ARTEMIDORUS)Sirrah, give place.  | PUBLIUS (to ARTEMIDORUS) Stand aside, you.   |
| 15 | CASSIUS  (to ARTEMIDORUS)  What, urge you your petitions in the street?  Come to the Capitol.  | CASSIUS  (to ARTEMIDORUS) What? Are you pressing your petition on the street? Go to the Capitol.   |
|    | CAESAR's party moves aside to the senate house   | CAESAR goes up to the senate house, the rest following.  |
|    | POPILLIUS (to CASSIUS) I wish your enterprise today may thrive.  | POPILLIUS (to CASSIUS) I hope your endeavor goes well today.   |
|    | CASSIUS What enterprise, Popillius?  | CASSIUS What endeavor, Popillius?  |
|    | POPILLIUS Fare you well.   | POPILLIUS Good luck.   |
|    | (approaches CAESAR)  | POPILLIUS approaches CAESAR.   |
|    | BRUTUS (to CASSIUS) What said Popillius Lena?  | BRUTUS (to CASSIUS) What did Popillius Lena say?   |
| 20 | CASSIUS  (aside to BRUTUS)  He wished today our enterprise might thrive.  I fear our purpose is discoverèd.  | CASSIUS  (speaking so that only BRUTUS can hear) He wished that our endeavor would go well today. I'm afraid we've been found out.                                       |
|    | BRUTUS  Look how he makes to Caesar. Mark him.   | BRUTUS  Look, he's approaching Caesar. Keep an eye on him.   |
| 25 | CASSIUS  Casca, be sudden, for we fear prevention  —Brutus, what shall be done? If this be known,  Cassius or Caesar never shall turn back,  For I will slay myself. | CASSIUS  Casca, be quick, because we're worried we might be stopped.  Brutus, what will we do? If our secret's known, either Caesar or I will die, for I'll kill myself. |
|    | BRUTUS  Cassius, be constant.  Popillius Lena speaks not of our purposes.  For, look, he smiles, and Caesar doth not change.   | BRUTUS  Cassius, stand firm. Popillius Lena wasn't talking about our plot—for, look, he's smiling, and Caesar's expression is the same.                                  |
| 30 | CASSIUS  Trebonius knows his time. For, look you, Brutus.  He draws Mark Antony out of the way.  | CASSIUS  Trebonius knows his cue. See, Brutus, he's pulling Mark  Antony aside.  |

|    | Exeunt TREBONIUS and ANTONY  | TREBONIUS and ANTONY exit.  |
|----|--|---|
|    | <b>DECIUS</b> Where is Metellus Cimber? Let him go And presently prefer his suit to Caesar.  | DECIUS  Where's Metellus Cimber? He should go up and offer his petition to Caesar now.  |
|    | <b>BRUTUS</b> He is addressed. Press near and second him.  | BRUTUS  They're speaking to him. Go up there and second his petition.   |
|    | CINNA Casca, you are the first that rears your hand.   | CINNA Casca, you'll be the first to raise your hand.  |
| 35 | CAESAR  Are we all ready? What is now amiss  That Caesar and his senate must redress?  | CAESAR  Are we all ready? What problem should I discuss with you first?   |
| 40 | METELLUS (kneeling)  Most high, most mighty, and most puissant Caesar,  Metellus Cimber throws before thy seat  An humble heart—   | METELLUS  (kneeling) Most high, most mighty, and most powerful Caesar,  Metellus Cimber kneels before you with a humble heart—  |
|    | CAESAR I must prevent thee, Cimber. These couchings and these lowly courtesies Might fire the blood of ordinary men And turn preordinance and first decree Into the law of children. Be not fond,  | CAESAR  I have to stop you, Cimber. These kneelings and humble courtesies might excite ordinary men, flattering them into turning Roman law into children's games. But don't be so foolish as to think you can sway me from what's right by using the tactics that persuade fools—I mean this flattery, low bows, |
| 50 | To think that Caesar bears such rebel blood That will be thawed from the true quality With that which melteth fools—I mean, sweet words, Low-crookèd curtsies, and base spaniel fawning. Thy brother by decree is banishèd. If thou dost bend and pray and fawn for him, I spurn thee like a cur out of my way. Know, Caesar doth not wrong, nor without cause | and puppy-like fawning. Your brother has been banished by decree. If you kneel and beg and flatter for him, I'll kick you out of my way like I would a dog. Know that I am not unjust, and I will not grant him a pardon without reason.  |
| 55 | Will he be satisfied.  METELLUS  Is there no voice more worthy than my own To sound more sweetly in great Caesar's ear For the repealing of my banished brother?   | METELLUS  Is there no voice worthier than my own to appeal to Caesar to repeal the order that my brother be banished?   |
|    | BRUTUS  (kneeling) I kiss thy hand, but not in flattery, Caesar,  Desiring thee that Publius Cimber may  Have an immediate freedom of repeal.  | BRUTUS  (kneeling) I kiss your hand, but not in flattery, Caesar. I ask you to repeal Publius Cimber's banishment immediately.  |
| 60 | CAESAR<br>What, Brutus?  | CAESAR<br>What, even you, Brutus?   |
|    | CASSIUS  (kneeling)Pardon, Caesar. Caesar, pardon.  As low as to thy foot doth Cassius fall  To beg enfranchisement for Publius Cimber.  | CASSIUS  (kneeling) Pardon him, Caesar, pardon him. I fall to your feet to beg you to restore Publius Cimber to citizenship.  |
|    | CAESAR I could be well moved if I were as you. If I could pray to move, prayers would move me.   | CAESAR I could be convinced if I were like you. If I could beg others to change their minds, begging would convince me, too. But I'm  |

| 65  | But I am constant as the northern star.  | as immovable as the northern star, whose stable and                  |
|-----|--|--|
| 03  | Of whose true-fixed and resting quality  | stationary quality has no equal in the sky. The sky shows            |
|     | There is no fellow in the firmament.   | countless stars. They're all made of fire, and each one shines.      |
|     | The skies are painted with unnumbered sparks.                                      | But only one among all of them remains in a fixed position. So       |
|     | They are all fire and every one doth shine,  | it is on earth. The world is full of men, and men are flesh and      |
| 70  | But there's but one in all doth hold his place.                                    | blood, and they are capable of reason. Yet out of all of them, I     |
| 70  |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                |
|     | So in the world. 'Tis furnished well with men,                                     | know only one who is unassailable, who never moves from his          |
|     | And men are flesh and blood, and apprehensive, Yet in the number I do know but one | position. To show you that that's me, let me prove it a little       |
|     |  | even in this case. I was firm in ordering that Cimber be             |
| 7.5 | That unassailable holds on his rank,   | banished, and I remain firm in that decision.                        |
| 75  | Unshaked of motion. And that I am he   |  |
|     | Let me a little show it even in this:  |  |
|     | That I was constant Cimber should be banished,                                     |  |
|     | And constant do remain to keep him so.   |  |
|     | CINNA<br>(kneeling) O Caesar—  | CINNA (kneeling) Oh, Caesar—   |
|     |  |  |
|     | CAESAR   | CAESAR   |
| 80  | Hence! Wilt thou lift up Olympus?  | Enough! Would you try to lift Mount Olympus?                         |
|     | DECIUS   | DECIUS   |
|     | (kneeling) Great Caesar—   | (kneeling) Great Caesar—   |
|     | CAESAR   | CAESAR   |
|     | Doth not Brutus bootless kneel?  | Haven't I resisted even Brutus, begging from his knees?              |
|     | Don't not brutus bootless wieer:   | Traverre resisted even Bratas, begging from his knees:               |
|     | CASCA  | CASCA  |
|     | Speak, hands, for me!  | Hands, speak for me!   |
|     | CASCA and the other conspirators stab CAESAR, BRUTUS last                          | CASCA and the other conspirators stab CAESAR. BRUTUS stabs him last. |
|     | CAESAR   | CAESAR   |
|     | Et tu, Bruté?—Then fall, Caesar.   | And you too, Brutus? In that case, die, Caesar.                      |
| 85  | (dies)   | (he dies)  |
|     | CINNA  | CINNA  |
|     | Liberty! Freedom! Tyranny is dead!   | Liberty! Freedom! Tyranny is dead! Run and proclaim it in the        |
|     | Run hence, proclaim, cry it about the streets.                                     | streets.   |
|     |  |  |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|     | Some to the common pulpits, and cry out,   | Some should go to the public platforms and cry out, "Liberty,        |
|     | "Liberty, freedom, and enfranchisement!"   | freedom, and democracy!"   |
|     | Confusion. Exeunt some plebians and senators                                       | Confusion. Some citizens and senators exit.                          |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS   |
| 90  | People and senators, be not affrighted.  | People and senators, don't be afraid. Don't run away—stay            |
|     | Fly not. Stand still. Ambition's debt is paid.                                     | where you are. Only Caesar had to die for his ambition.              |
|     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |
|     | CASCA  | CASCA  |
|     | Go to the pulpit, Brutus.  | Go to the platform, Brutus.  |
|     | DECIUS   | DECIUS   |
|     | And Cassius too.   | And Cassius too.   |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS   |
|     | Where's Publius?   | Where's Publius?   |
|     |  | This of Fabrido.   |
|     | CINNA  | CINNA  |

| 95  | Here, quite confounded with this mutiny.  | Here. He's completely stunned by this mutiny.   |
|-----|---|---|
|     | METELLUS Stand fast together, lest some friend of Caesar's Should chance—   | METELLUS Stand close together, in case someone loyal to Caesar tries to—  |
| 100 | BRUTUS  Talk not of standing.—Publius, good cheer.  There is no harm intended to your person,  Nor to no Roman else. So tell them, Publius.   | BRUTUS  Don't talk about standing together.—Publius, cheer up. We don't intend any harm to you, nor to anyone else. Tell them this, Publius.  |
|     | CASSIUS  And leave us, Publius, lest that the people, Rushing on us, should do your age some mischief.  | CASSIUS  And leave us, Publius, in case the people storming us should harm you.   |
|     | BRUTUS  Do so. And let no man abide this deed  But we the doers.  | BRUTUS  Do so. And let no one suffer for this deed except us, the perpetrators.   |
|     | Exit <b>PUBLIUS</b>   | PUBLIUS exits.  |
|     | Enter TREBONIUS   | TREBONIUS enters.   |
| 105 | CASSIUS Where is Antony?  | CASSIUS<br>Where's Antony?  |
|     | TREBONIUS  Fled to his house amazed.  Men, wives, and children stare, cry out, and run  As it were doomsday.  | TREBONIUS  He ran to his house, stunned. Men, wives, and children stare, cry out, and run in the streets as though it were doomsday.  |
| 110 | BRUTUS  Fates, we will know your pleasures.  That we shall die, we know. 'Tis but the time,  And drawing days out, that men stand upon.   | BRUTUS  We'll soon find out what fate has in store for us. All we know is that we'll die sometime, which is all anyone ever knows, though we try to draw out our days for as long as possible.  |
|     | CASSIUS  Why, he that cuts off twenty years of life  Cuts off so many years of fearing death.   | CASSIUS  Why, the man who shortens his life by twenty years cuts off twenty years of worrying about death.  |
| 115 | BRUTUS  Grant that, and then is death a benefit.  So are we Caesar's friends, that have abridged His time of fearing death. Stoop, Romans, stoop, And let us bathe our hands in Caesar's blood Up to the elbows, and besmear our swords. Then walk we forth, even to the marketplace, And waving our red weapons o'er our heads Let's all cry, "Peace, freedom, and liberty!" | BRUTUS  So, then, death is a gift, and we are Caesar's friends, for we've done him a service by shortening his time spent fearing death.  Kneel, Romans, kneel, and let's wash our hands, up to the elbows, in Caesar's blood and smear it on our swords. Then we'll go out, even to the marketplace, and, waving our bloody swords over our heads, let's cry, "Peace, freedom, and liberty!" |
|     | CASSIUS Stoop, then, and wash.  | CASSIUS Kneel then, and wash.   |
|     | The conspirators smear their hands and swords with CAESAR's blood   | The conspirators smear their hands and swords with CAESAR's blood.  |
|     | How many ages hence Shall this our lofty scene be acted over In states unborn and accents yet unknown!  | How many years from now will this heroic scene be reenacted in countries that don't even exist yet and in languages not yet known!  |
|     | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS  |

| 125 | How many times shall Caesar bleed in sport, That now on Pompey's basis lies along  | How many times will Caesar bleed again in show, though he now lies at the base of Pompey's statue, as worthless as dust!  |
|-----|--|---|
|     | No worthier than the dust!   | μ. <b>,</b>   |
|     | CASSIUS  So oft as that shall be,  So often shall the knot of us be called  "The men that gave their country liberty."   | CASSIUS  As often as it's replayed, our group will be hailed as the men who gave their country liberty.   |
|     | DECIUS What, shall we forth?   | <b>DECIUS</b> Well, should we go out?   |
| 130 | CASSIUS  Ay, every man away.  Brutus shall lead, and we will grace his heels  With the most boldest and best hearts of Rome.   | CASSIUS  Yes, every man forward. Brutus will lead, and we'll follow him with the boldest and best hearts of Rome.   |
|     | Enter ANTONY'S SERVANT   | ANTONY'S SERVANT enters.  |
|     | BRUTUS Soft! Who comes here? A friend of Antony's.   | BRUTUS  Wait a minute. Who's that coming? It's a friend of Antony's.  |
| 135 | ANTONY'S SERVANT  (kneeling) Thus, Brutus, did my master bid me kneel.  (falls prostrate) Thus did Mark Antony bid me fall down, And, being prostrate, thus he bade me say: Brutus is noble, wise, valiant, and honest. Caesar was mighty, bold, royal, and loving. Say I love Brutus, and I honor him. Say I feared Caesar, honored him, and loved him. | ANTONY'S SERVANT  (kneeling) Brutus, my master ordered me to kneel like this. (he kneels, head bowed low) He ordered me to kneel low, and, from the ground, like this, he ordered me to say: "Brutus is noble, wise, brave, and honest. Caesar was mighty, bold, royal, and loving. Antony loves Brutus and honors him. Antony feared Caesar, honored him, and loved him. |
| 140 | If Brutus will vouchsafe that Antony May safely come to him and be resolved How Caesar hath deserved to lie in death, Mark Antony shall not love Caesar dead So well as Brutus living, but will follow The fortunes and affairs of noble Brutus Thorough the hazards of this untrod state With all true faith. So says my master Antony.                 | If Brutus will swear that Antony may come to him safely and be convinced that Caesar deserved to be killed, Mark Antony will love dead Caesar not nearly as much as living Brutus, and with true faith he'll follow the destiny and affairs of noble Brutus through the difficulties of this unprecedented state of affairs." That's what my master, Antony, says.        |
| 150 | BRUTUS  Thy master is a wise and valiant Roman.  I never thought him worse.  Tell him, so please him come unto this place,  He shall be satisfied and, by my honor,  Depart untouched.   | BRUTUS  Your master is a wise and honorable Roman. I never thought any less of him. Tell him, if he comes here, I'll explain everything to him and, on my word, he'll leave unharmed.   |
|     | ANTONY'S SERVANT (rising)I'll fetch him presently.   | ANTONY'S SERVANT (getting up) I'll get him now.   |
|     | Exit ANTONY'S SERVANT  | ANTONY'S SERVANT exits.   |
|     | BRUTUS I know that we shall have him well to friend.   | BRUTUS I know that he'll be on our side.  |
| 155 | CASSIUS I wish we may. But yet have I a mind That fears him much, and my misgiving still Falls shrewdly to the purpose.  | CASSIUS I hope we can count on him, but I still fear him, and my hunches are usually accurate.  |

|            | Enter ANTONY  | ANTONY enters.  |
|------------|---|---|
|            | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS  |
|            | But here comes Antony.—Welcome, Mark Antony.  | But here comes Antony.—Welcome, Mark Antony.  |
| 160        | ANTONY O mighty Caesar! Dost thou lie so low? Are all thy conquests, glories, triumphs, spoils, Shrunk to this little measure? Fare thee well. —I know not, gentlemen, what you intend, Who else must be let blood, who else is rank.   | ANTONY  Oh, mighty Caesar! Do you lie so low? Have all your conquests, glories, triumphs, achievements, come to so little?  Farewell. Gentlemen, I don't know what you intend to do, who else you intend to kill, who else you consider corrupt.  |
|            | Original Text   | Modern Text   |
| 165<br>170 | If I myself, there is no hour so fit As Caesar's death's hour, nor no instrument Of half that worth as those your swords, made rich With the most noble blood of all this world. I do beseech ye, if you bear me hard, Now, whilst your purpled hands do reek and smoke, Fulfill your pleasure. Live a thousand years, I shall not find myself so apt to die. No place will please me so, no mean of death, As here by Caesar, and by you cut off, The choice and master spirits of this age. | If it's me, there's no time as good as this hour of Caesar's death, and no weapon better than your swords, covered with the noblest blood in the world. I ask you, if you have a grudge against me, to kill me now, while your stained hands still reek of blood. I could live a thousand years and I wouldn't be as ready to die as I am now. There's no place I'd rather die than here by Caesar, and no manner of death would please me more than being stabbed by you, the masters of this new era. |
| 175        | BRUTUS  O Antony, beg not your death of us.  Though now we must appear bloody and cruel—  As by our hands and this our present act  You see we do—yet see you but our hands  And this the bleeding business they have done.   | BRUTUS  Oh, Antony, don't beg us to kill you. Though we seem bloody and cruel right now, with our bloody hands and this deed we've done, you've only seen our hands and their bloody business; you haven't looked into our hearts. They are full of pity for Caesar. But a stronger pity, for the wrongs committed  |
| 180        | Our hearts you see not. They are pitiful.  And pity to the general wrong of Rome—  As fire drives out fire, so pity pity—  Hath done this deed on Caesar. For your part,  To you our swords have leaden points, Mark Antony.  Our arms in strength of malice and our hearts  Of brothers' temper do receive you in  | against Rome, drove out our pity for Caesar, as fire drives out fire, and so we killed him. For you, our swords have blunt edges, too dull to harm you, Mark Antony. Our arms, which can be strong and cruel, and our hearts, filled with brotherly love, embrace you with kind love, good thoughts, and reverence.   |
|            | With all kind love, good thoughts, and reverence.  CASSIUS  Your voice shall be as strong as any man's  In the disposing of new dignities.  | CASSIUS  Your vote will be as strong as anyone's in the reordering of the government.   |
| 190        | BRUTUS  Only be patient till we have appeased The multitude, beside themselves with fear, And then we will deliver you the cause, Why I, that did love Caesar when I struck him, Have thus proceeded.   | BRUTUS  But just be patient until we've calmed the masses, who are beside themselves with fear. Then we'll explain to you why I, who loved Caesar even while I stabbed him, have taken this course of action.   |
| 195        | ANTONY I doubt not of your wisdom.  Let each man render me his bloody hand.  (shakes hands with the conspirators)  First, Marcus Brutus, will I shake with you.   | ANTONY I don't doubt your wisdom. Each of you, give me your bloody hand. (he shakes hands with the conspirators) First, Marcus Brutus, I shake your hand. Next, Caius Cassius, I take your hand. Now, Decius Brutus, yours. Now yours, Metellus. Yours,   |

| —Now, Decius Brutus, yours.—Now yours, Metellus. —Yours, Cinna.—And, my valiant Casca, yours.  —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius. —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Most noble, —in the presence of thy blood,  Most noble, —in the presence of thy blood,  Down that I've shaken your hands, you'll take me for eit coward or a flatterer.  Now that I've shaken your hands, you'll take me for eit coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stat slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us no must hurt you more than even your death to see your making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leven that would be more becoming than joining your enem friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | ther a ands on othing now, it Antony nies—in lave blood—nemies u were re your                               | Now that I've shaken your hands, you'll take me for either a coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Now, Decius Brutus, yours.—Now yours, Metellus.  —Yours, Cinna.—And, my valiant Casca, yours.  —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | <ul> <li>—Now, Decius Brutus, yours.—Now yours, Metellus.</li> <li>—Yours, Cinna.—And, my valiant Casca, yours.</li> <li>—Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.</li> <li>—Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?</li> <li>My credit now stands on such slippery ground</li> <li>That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,</li> <li>good Trebonius. You are all gentlemen—alas, what can I say?</li> <li>Now that I've shaken your hands, you'll take me for either a coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony</li> </ul>   |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| —Yours, Cinna.—And, my valiant Casca, yours.  —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius. —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  200  Mow that I've shaken your hands, you'll take me for either case, my credibility state coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility state slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, must hurt you more than even your death to see your wasting peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming that have a brave deer. And here you fell, whe have a brave deer. And here you fell where the counter that I loved you. Caesar—not could be truer | ther a ands on othing now, it Antony nies—in ave blood—nemies u were re your                                | Now that I've shaken your hands, you'll take me for either a coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Yours, Cinna.—And, my valiant Casca, yours.  —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Yours, Cinna.—And, my valiant Casca, yours.  —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Now that I've shaken your hands, you'll take me for either a coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stal slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hounds are the form they are the form they are the form they are the form they are t | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, Either a coward or a flatterer  That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that the provide in the presence of the your should be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that you more than even your death to see your head that your blood. It is looking to wounds and they wept as fast as your wounds | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us in must hurt you more than even your death to see your wasting peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had be more becoming than joining your enem wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot your had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | now, it Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true. If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  must hurt you more than even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem for the total peace in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when the form the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  That one of two bad ways your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hear wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hear wounds, and they wept as fast as pour wounds stream even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hear wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hear wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hear for the your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hear wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds as your hear for the your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hear for the your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hear wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds as your hear f | Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Either a coward or a flatterer  making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have many eyes as you have many eyes as the wounds, in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | nies—in<br>nave<br>blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your  | making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   |  |
| Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Either a coward or a flatterer  making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have many eyes as you have many eyes as the wounds, in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | nies—in<br>nave<br>blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your  | making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   |  |
| If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your erm in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your   | wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—<br>even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | Either a coward or a flatterer making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in  |
| If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream of the yeen that would be more becoming than joining your erm in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your   | wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—<br>even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true. front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have   |
| Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death even that would be more becoming than joining your er in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for  | nemies<br>u were<br>re your   | even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  |  |  |
| To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  In friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | u were<br>re your   |   |  |  |
| Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | re your   | In Triendship Fordive me Julius! (In this very spot you were  | ·  |  |
| Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | •   |   |  |  |
| Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | death   |   |  | To see thy Antony making his peace, in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were  |
| Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   |   |   | wood hobie: In the presence of thy coloc:  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your   |
|  |   |   | Had Las many eyes as thou hast wounds  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death  |
|  | you no  | ·   |  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to  |
|  |   | nere, stabbed by many princes:  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie   |
|  |   |   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  |
|  |   |   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.   | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!   |
| · ·  |   |   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies. Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart;  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart;  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!   |
|  |   |   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies. Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand,  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand,  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!   |
|  |   |   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe.  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe.  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here your fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!   |
|  |   |   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart,  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart,  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  |
|  |   |   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee.   | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee.   |
| Dost thou here lie!  |   |   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes,  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes,  |
| CASSIUS  |   |   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee.   | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes,  |
| Mark Antony— Mark Antony—  |   | CASSIUS   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  |
| ANTONY   |   |   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS   | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here your fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  In terms of friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here your fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  In terms of friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here your fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, was your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  In terms of friendship. To spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  It would become me better than to close It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship. To spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, was your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  It would down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, was your dear. Now you lie he |
| Pardon me. Caius Cassius.  Pardon me. Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies wo  |   | Mark Antony—  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  In terms of friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  In terms of friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  CASSIUS  Mark Antony—   |
|  | ould sav  | Mark Antony—  ANTONY  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  In friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  CASSIUS  Mark Antony—  ANTONY  |
|  | •   | Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius.  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies. Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius.  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  In friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  Cassius  CASSIUS  Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say  |
| · ·  | •   | Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this;   | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies. Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this;  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  In terms of friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  In terms of friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and the spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! On this very spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon m |
| Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty. than that.  | •   | Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS  Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  The spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, you were hunter sare now standing. The spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, you were hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  CASSIUS  CASSIUS  Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.   |
| 225 Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty. than that.  CASSIUS CASSIUS   | more  | ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS  Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies. Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS  Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  Chasiles  CASSIUS  CASSIUS  CASSIUS  CASSIUS  CASSIUS  CASSIUS  CASSIUS  CASSIUS  |
| 225 Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty. than that.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so.  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but we   | more  | ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS I blame you not for praising Caesar so.   | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  CASSIUS  CASSIUS  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius.  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so.  I in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what   |
| 225 Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so.  But what compact mean you to have with us?  Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you   | more what   | ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us?   | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noblel—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us?  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  CASSIUS  CASSIUS  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius.  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be  |
| Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so.  But what compact mean you to have with us?  Will you be pricked in number of our friends?  Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without the counter of the co | more what   | ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends?   | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends?  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this dark and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this dark earlie for t |
| 225 Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so.  But what compact mean you to have with us?  Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you   | more what   | ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends?   | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends?  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this dark and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this dark earlie for t |
| Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so.  But what compact mean you to have with us?  Will you be pricked in number of our friends?  Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without the counter of the co | more what   | ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies. Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS  Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  In friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer |
| Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so.  But what compact mean you to have with us?  Will you be pricked in number of our friends?  Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  than that.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY  | more what ube   | ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  | in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here your fluthere stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe.  O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS  Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius.  The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  ANTONY  |
| Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so.  But what compact mean you to have with us?  Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but we agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed  I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was districted.  | more what is be but   | ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed   | In friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here your flu, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS  Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed  In friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you full, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you |
| Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  ANTONY  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar.  than that.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY  I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distributed to the point by looking down on Caesar.  When I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you as the point by looking down on Caesar.   | what is be but  | ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar.  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noblel—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies. Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar.  In friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your heath the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  I this deer, and this deer, oh world, was pour death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes.  CASSIUS  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for p |
| Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all  than that.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was greement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY  I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was districted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to r | what is be but  | ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all and love you all, on one condition—that you prove to me that  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all   | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies. Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and orimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS  Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, oh world, you were the forest to this deer, o |
| Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all  than that.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was greement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY  I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distributed when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach wi | what is be but  | ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all and love you all, on one condition—that you prove to me that  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons  | in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dearn. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS  Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you feld how here led hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you feld town in the post of thy pour death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  CASSIUS  CASSIUS  I CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar senemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all on one condition—that you prove to me that |
| Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was districted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all love you all, on one condition—that you prove to me Caesar was dangerous.  | what is be but  | ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all and love you all, on one condition—that you prove to me that Caesar was dangerous.  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies. Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY Pardon me, Calus Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  I in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell where you fell down, like a brave deer. And here you fell where you fell down, like a brave deer. And here you fell where you fell and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  CASSIUS  CASSIUS  I CASSIUS  I don't blame you Gassar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we preach without depending on you?  ANTONY  I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all and love you all one condition—that you prove to me t |
| CASSIUS I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without counted as our friend, or should we proceed without counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY  I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was districted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all love you all, on one condition—that you prove to me Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  BRUTUS  BRUTUS   | what I be but racted all and that   | ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all and love you all, on one condition—that you prove to me that Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noblel—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies. Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  In friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were the fow convel to hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, was warked by your blood. Oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  CASSIUS  CASSIUS  ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS   |
| Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  Therefore, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but wa agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY  I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was districted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all love you all, on one condition—that you prove to me Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  Or else were this a savage spectacle!  Without that proof, this would've been a savage action  | what is be put aracted all and that   | ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all and love you all, on one condition—that you prove to me that Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS Without that proof, this would've been a savage action! Our  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS Or else were this a savage spectacle!  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noblel—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies. Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes!  CASSIUS  Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  In friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were thunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, was were the forest to this deer, and this deer, on world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it is a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us?  Will took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all and love you all, on one condition—that you prove to me that Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  Without that proof, this would've been a savage action! Our   |
| Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  BRUTUS  Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was greement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY  I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was districted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all love you all, on one condition—that you prove to me Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  BRUTUS  Or else were this a savage spectacle! Our reasons are so full of good regard  Without that proof, this would've been a savage action reasons are so well considered that even if you, Antony the same than that.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you countend so ur friends, put was agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will | what is be out a racted all and that an! Our y, were  | ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all and love you all, on one condition—that you prove to me that Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS Without that proof, this would've been a savage action! Our reasons are so well considered that even if you, Antony, were  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS Or else were this a savage spectacle! Our reasons are so full of good regard  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble—In the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies. Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou falt, and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes. Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS  Mark Antony—  ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  In the same, From a friend, it is a cold assessment—no more than that.  Cassius  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS Without that proof, this would've been a savage action! Our reasons are so will considered that even if you, Antony, were   |
| 225 Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  BRUTUS  Or else were this a savage spectacle! Our reasons are so full of good regard That were you, Antony, the son of Caesar,  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was greement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without counted as our friend, or should we proceed without agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY  I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was districted with you all ove you all, on one condition—that you prove to me Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  BRUTUS  Without that proof, this would've been a savage action reasons are so well considered that even if you, Antony, That were you, Antony, the son of Caesar,  Caesar's son, you would be satisfied with them.   | what is be out a racted all and that an! Our y, were  | ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all and love you all, on one condition—that you prove to me that Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS Without that proof, this would've been a savage action! Our  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  Or else were this a savage spectacle! Our reasons are so full of good regard That were you, Antony, the son of Caesar,                                  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noblel—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies. Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee, How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Calus Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope; that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  In the most of friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all and love you all Upon this hope; that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  In the friendship. Forgive me, Julius I have you fell, where you, thene you, fell, where you, the thy wor death and stained by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this hard and stained by your blood. Oh world, was your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, was your deaf. Now you lie there, stabbed by many princes!  CASSIUS  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar ike this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY  I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all and love y |
| Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  BRUTUS  Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was greement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY  I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was districted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all love you all, on one condition—that you prove to me Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  BRUTUS  Or else were this a savage spectacle! Our reasons are so full of good regard  Without that proof, this would've been a savage action reasons are so well considered that even if you, Antony the same than that.  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you countend so ur friends, put was agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will | what is be out a racted all and that an! Our y, were  | ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all and love you all, on one condition—that you prove to me that Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS Without that proof, this would've been a savage action! Our reasons are so well considered that even if you, Antony, were  | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  Or else were this a savage spectacle! Our reasons are so full of good regard That were you, Antony, the son of Caesar,                                  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noblel—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies. Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee, How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Calus Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope; that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  In the most of friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all and love you all Upon this hope; that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  In the friendship. Forgive me, Julius I have you fell, where you, thene you, fell, where you, the thy wor death and stained by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this hard and stained by your blood. Oh world, was your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, was your deaf. Now you lie there, stabbed by many princes!  CASSIUS  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar ike this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY  I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all and love y |
| 225 Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  BRUTUS  Or else were this a savage spectacle! Our reasons are so full of good regard That were you, Antony, the son of Caesar,  CASSIUS  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was greement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without counted as our friend, or should we proceed without agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY  I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was districted with you all ove you all, on one condition—that you prove to me Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  BRUTUS  Without that proof, this would've been a savage action reasons are so well considered that even if you, Antony, That were you, Antony, the son of Caesar,  Caesar's son, you would be satisfied with them.   | what is be out a racted all and that an! Our y, were  | ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all and love you all, on one condition—that you prove to me that Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  Without that proof, this would've been a savage action! Our reasons are so well considered that even if you, Antony, were Caesar's son, you would be satisfied with them. | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS Or else were this a savage spectacle! Our reasons are so full of good regard That were you, Antony, the son of Caesar, You should be satisfied.             | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy fose- Most nobled—in the presence of the corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It twould become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies. Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, breath, Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Calus Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY Therefore! took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hopet that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  Or else were this a savage spectacle! Our reasons are so full of good regard That were you, Antony, the son of Caesar, You should be satisfied.   |
| Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  Or else were this a savage spectacle! Our reasons are so full of good regard That were you, Antony, the son of Caesar, You should be satisfied.  ANTONY  I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but was agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you of countend to sour intend to reach with us? Will you of countend to you intend to you intend to you agre | what is be put a cated all and that an! Our y, were   | ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. Even Caesar's enemies would say the same. From a friend, it's a cool assessment—no more than that.  CASSIUS I don't blame you for praising Caesar like this, but what agreement do you intend to reach with us? Will you be counted as our friend, or should we proceed without depending on you?  ANTONY I took your hands in friendship, but, indeed, I was distracted when I looked down at Caesar. I am friends with you all and love you all, on one condition—that you prove to me that Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  Without that proof, this would've been a savage action! Our reasons are so well considered that even if you, Antony, were Caesar's son, you would be satisfied with them. | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship with thine enemies.  Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fall; and here thy hunters stand, Signed in thy spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to this hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes, Dost thou here lie!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY  Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS  I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY  Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and love you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  BRUTUS  Or else were this a savage spectacle! Our reasons are so full of good regard That were you, Antony, the son of Caesar, You should be satisfied.  ANTONY | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most nobled—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close In terms of friendship, with thine enemies. Pardon me, Julius! Here wast thou bayed, brave hart; Here didst thou fait, and here thy hunters stand, Signed in fly spoil, and crimsoned in thy lethe. O world, thou wast the forest to his hart, And this indeed, O world, the heart of thee. How like a deer, strucken by many princes!  CASSIUS Mark Antony—  ANTONY Pardon me, Caius Cassius. The enemies of Caesar shall say this; Then, in a friend, it is cold modesty.  CASSIUS I blame you not for praising Caesar so. But what compact mean you to have with us? Will you be pricked in number of our friends? Or shall we on, and not depend on you?  ANTONY Therefore I took your hands, but was indeed Swayed from the point by looking down on Caesar. Friends am I with you all and to you all Upon this hope: that you shall give me reasons Why and wherein Caesar was dangerous.  ANTONY  Or else were this a savage spectacle! Our reasons are so full of good regard That were you, Antony, the so nof Caesar, You should be satisfied.  ANTONY   |
| 205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  210 Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your   | front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   |  |
| That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  must hurt you more than even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enematic front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enematic front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enematic front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enematic front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even to fort of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have they are they ar | Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when the same now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | now, it Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true. If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now,  Either a coward or a flatterer  That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now and they upon us now, must hurt you more than even your death to see your and they of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunter down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stal slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enement in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  206 Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  —Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stat slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enemedation in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you mor | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, Either a coward or a flatterer  That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that the provide in the presence of the your should be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that you more than even your death to see your head that your blood. It is looking to wounds and they wept as fast as your wounds | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  206 Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  —Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stat slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enemedation in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stal slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hounds are fine front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds at a fast as your wounds.  If then thy spirit is looking to would be mo | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stal slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hounds are the form they are the form they are the form they are the form they are t | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that to love the for the form that you more than even your death to see your fall the form that you more than even your death to see your fall the found in the found for the form that you more than even your death to see your fall the found found for the found found found found found found  | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you more than even your death to see your a must hurt you mor | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that to love the for the form that you more than even your death to see your fall the form that you more than even your death to see your fall the found in the found for the form that you more than even your death to see your fall the found found for the found found found found found found  | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enemedation. In friendship, Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,   | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that to love the for the form that you more than even your death to see your fall the form that you more than even your death to see your fall the found in the found for the form that you more than even your death to see your fall the found found for the found found found found found found  | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream forth thy death even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he  | now, it Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true. If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us in must hurt you more than even your death to see your wasting peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had be more becoming than joining your enem wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot your had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | now, it Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true. If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, Either a coward or a flatterer  That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that the provide in the presence of the your should be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that you more than even your death to see your head that your blood. It is looking to wounds and they wept as fast as your wounds | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stal slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hounds are fine front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds are fine front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds are  | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stal slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hounds are fine front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds are fine front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds are  | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  206 Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  —Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stat slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enemedation in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  206 Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enement in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | nds on<br>othing<br>now, it<br>Antony<br>nies—in<br>nave<br>blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your           | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, Either a coward or a flatterer  That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that the provide in the presence of the your should be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that you more than even your death to see your head that your blood. It is looking to wounds and they wept as fast as your wounds | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, Either a coward or a flatterer  That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that the provide in the presence of the your should be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that you more than even your death to see your head that your blood. It is looking to wounds and they wept as fast as your wounds | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us in must hurt you more than even your death to see your wasting peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had be more becoming than joining your enem wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot your had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | now, it Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true. If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that I loved you. The spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that I loved you. The spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us in must hurt you more than even your death to see your wasting peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had be more becoming than joining your enem wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot your had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | now, it Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true. If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us in must hurt you more than even your death to see your wasting peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had be more becoming than joining your enem wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot your had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | now, it Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true. If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer  That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  must hurt you more than even your death to see your and making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your death to see your and they wour space—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your fell of your space.  Ween that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your fell of your space.  We place—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds as your hear.  We place —shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds are the form they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds are they a | Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| Could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us in must hurt you more than even your death to see your wasting peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had be more becoming than joining your enem wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot your had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | now, it Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true. If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leaven that I loved you. The spot is marked by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now,  Either a coward or a flatterer  That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leven that would be more becoming than joining your enem friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stal slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enement in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stal slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enement in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  206 Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enement in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  206 Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enement in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stal slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enement in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | nds on<br>othing<br>now, it<br>Antony<br>nies—in<br>nave<br>blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your           | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stal slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enement in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | nds on<br>othing<br>now, it<br>Antony<br>nies—in<br>nave<br>blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your           | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| —Yours, Cinna.—And, my valiant Casca, yours.  —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius. —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Now that I've shaken your hands, you'll take me for ei coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star soward or a flatterer—in that I loved you could star soward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility | ther a<br>nds on<br>othing<br>now, it<br>Antony<br>nies—in<br>nave<br>blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your | Now that I've shaken your hands, you'll take me for either a coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Yours, Cinna.—And, my valiant Casca, yours.  —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Yours, Cinna.—And, my valiant Casca, yours.  —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Now that I've shaken your hands, you'll take me for either a coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your fell, when they have deer. And here you fell when they have deer. And here you fell when they have deer. And here you fell w | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now that you more than even your death to see your making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot your spirit is looking down upon us now.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot your look down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when the presence of thy corse? hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your look. Oh world, you were the for world as many eyes as thou hast wounds, wounds, and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now,  Either a coward or a flatterer  That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now and they upon us now, must hurt you more than even your death to see your and they of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunter down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now,  Either a coward or a flatterer  That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now and they upon us now, must hurt you more than even your death to see your and they of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunter down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now that you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot your spirit is looking down upon us now.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot your hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when the presence of thy corse?  If I had as many eyes as thou has wounds, hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when the presence of thy corse?  If I had as many eyes as you hear. Now the for the presence of thy foes—would be more becoming than joining your end in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when the presence of thy corse?  If I had as many eyes as thou has wounds, hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your hear. Now this deer, and this deer, on world, was your dear. Now   | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now nust hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your death to see your hounds, and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now nust hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your death to see your hounds, and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  210 Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now nust hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you how wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming that you more than even you relating to the form that you more than even you relating to the form that you more than even you relating  | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now,  Either a coward or a flatterer  That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now and they upon us now, must hurt you more than even your death to see your and they of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunter down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now,  Either a coward or a flatterer  That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leven that would be more becoming than joining your enem friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now,  Either a coward or a flatterer  That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream leven that would be more becoming than joining your enem friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  206 Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enement in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now nust hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when the presence of thy corse?  hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now nust hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your death to see your fell, when they are now standing. The spot is marked by your dear. Now this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now nust hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your fell, when hourds are now standing. The spot is marked by your dear. Now weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| —Yours, Cinna.—And, my valiant Casca, yours.  —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius. —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Most noble, who ta live shaken your hands, you'll take me for ei coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star soward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would b | ther a ands on othing now, it Antony nies—in ave blood—nemies u were re your                                | Now that I've shaken your hands, you'll take me for either a coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Yours, Cinna.—And, my valiant Casca, yours.  —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Now that I've shaken your hands, you'll take me for either a coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your fell, when they have deer. And here you fell when they have deer. And here you fell when they have deer. And here you fell w | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 200 —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility star slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—no could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now nust hurt you more than even your death to see your washing peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you hounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds at the form front of your corpse. If I had as man | nds on othing now, it Antony nies—in nave blood—nemies u were re your                                       | coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Though last, not last in love, yours, good Trebonius.  —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  coward or a flatterer—in either case, my credibility stands on slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us not could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now that you more than even your death to see your making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot your spirit is looking down upon us now.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot your look down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when the presence of thy corse? hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your look. Oh world, you were the for world as many eyes as thou hast wounds, wounds, and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | othing now, it Antony nies—in rave blood—nemies u were re your  | slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —Gentlemen all, alas, what shall I say?  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Slippery ground. It's true that I loved you, Caesar—nothing could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when the same now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | now, it Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true. If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us in must hurt you more than even your death to see your water a coward or a flatterer.  205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  My credit now stands on such slippery ground  could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us in must hurt you more than even your death to see your water and sting peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enemed front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enemed front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your death to see your water grounds.  Wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your death to see your hear.  Wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds they wounds, in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when they are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | now, it Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true. If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Either a coward or a flatterer  making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had as many eyes as you had wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had as | nies—in<br>nave<br>blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your  | making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   |  |
| Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Either a coward or a flatterer  making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had as many eyes as you had wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had as | nies—in<br>nave<br>blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your  | making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   |  |
| That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  must hurt you more than even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your fell of your bloody. In friendship, Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot your hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunted down, like a brave deer, and here you fell of your blood. On world, you were the for the form the presence of thy fores.  | Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  must hurt you more than even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even they or some front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your fent of your some front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds are many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds are many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds are many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds are man | Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  must hurt you more than even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even they out for your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even they or some front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even they or some front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as  | Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  must hurt you more than even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even they or some front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your fent of your some front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds are many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds are many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds are many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds are man | Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Either a coward or a flatterer  making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had as many eyes as you had wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had as | nies—in<br>nave<br>blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your  | making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   |  |
| That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  must hurt you more than even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even they out for your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even they or some front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even they or some front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as  | Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  must hurt you more than even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even they out for your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even they or some front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even they or some front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds if I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as  | Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  must hurt you more than even your death to see your wards and they were than even your death to see your waking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have making peace, hunds as a stream even your death to see your having peace, and they wept as fast as your wounds are the form they blood, and they wept as fast as your wounds are they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds are they wounds.  The following peace are they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds are they wounds.  The following peace are they wounds, an | Antony nies—in nave blood— nemies u were re your  | must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in the presence of the your stream fort they death even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds in the presence of they core?  If then thy spirit is looking to the provide t | now, it Antony nies—ir nave blood— nemies u were re your  | could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—ir front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true. If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  must hurt you more than even your death to see your waking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front would be more becoming than joining your enem front they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your death to see your waking peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even your fell that as many eyes as you have even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your blood. On this dear have even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your blood. On this v | Antony<br>nies—i<br>ave<br>blood-<br>nemie:<br>u were<br>re you   | must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—if front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream bloodeven that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me,  Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony   |
| 205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  210 Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  To tis true.  front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your even in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when the form of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have a fast as your wounds stream for the younds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream for they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream for they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream for they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream for they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream for they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream for they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream for they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream for they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds as your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming than joining your even that would be more becoming they wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds, and they wept as fast  | blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your   | front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | Fither a coward or a flatterer making page—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in   |
| 205 —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  210 Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  To the front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream to even that would be more becoming than joining your end in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, when hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your   | front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | Fither a coward or a flatterer   |
| Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem of the properties of th | nies—in<br>nave<br>blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your  | making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   |  |
| Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  Either a coward or a flatterer  making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had as many eyes as you had as many eyes as your wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you had as ma | nies—in<br>lave<br>blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your  | making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—in front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies   | Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   |  |
| My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer  —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now must hurt you more than even your death to see your washing the bloody hands of your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream in the presence of the your stream fort they death even that would be more becoming than joining your enem front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you he wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds in the presence of they core?  If then thy spirit is looking to the provide t | now, it Antony nies—i nave blood- nemies u were re you  | could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony making peace—shaking the bloody hands of your enemies—i front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | My credit now stands on such slippery ground That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, Either a coward or a flatterer —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true. If then thy spirit look upon us now,  | My credit now stands on such slippery ground could be truer. If your spirit is looking down upon us now, it  That one of two bad ways you must conceit me, must hurt you more than even your death to see your Antony  |
| —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,  Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death  To see thy Antony making his peace,  Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  To the process of the food of the process of the food of this deer, and this deer, on world, was your dear. Now   | lave blood— nemies u were re your   | front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true.  If then thy spirit look upon us now,   |  |
| If then thy spirit look upon us now, Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream even that would be more becoming than joining your erm in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | blood—<br>nemies<br>u were<br>re your   | wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—<br>even that would be more becoming than joining your enemies  | If then thy spirit look upon us now,   | —That I did love thee, Caesar, O, 'tis true. front of your corpse. If I had as many eyes as you have   |
| To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now  | ı were<br>re your   |   | Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death   | If then thy spirit look upon us now, wounds, and they wept as fast as your wounds stream blood—  |
| Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse?  Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, whe hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | re your   | in triongenin Forgivo mo Tulluel (In this vory enot you woro  | To soo thy Antony making his poses   | January 19 and 1 |
| Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the for this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now   | นะสเก   | numers are now standing. The spot is marked by your death   | iviosi nobie!—in the presence of thy corse?  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes—  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your   |
| it would become the better than to close   |   | hara atalih ad hu masu minasal  |  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to  |
| It would become me better than to close here, stabbed by many princes!   | you ne  | ·   |  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds,  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to  |
| In terms of friendship with thine enemies  |   |   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie   |
| In terms of friendship with thing enemies  |   |   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood,  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie   |
| · ·  |   |   | Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close  | To see thy Antony making his peace, Shaking the bloody fingers of thy foes— Most noble!—in the presence of thy corse? Had I as many eyes as thou hast wounds, Weeping as fast as they stream forth thy blood, It would become me better than to close  in friendship. Forgive me, Julius! On this very spot you were hunted down, like a brave deer. And here you fell, where your hunters are now standing. The spot is marked by your death and stained by your blood. Oh world, you were the forest to this deer, and this deer, oh world, was your dear. Now you lie here, stabbed by many princes!  |

| 240 | Produce his body to the marketplace, And in the pulpit, as becomes a friend, Speak in the order of his funeral.   | platform and give a proper funeral oration.  |
|-----|---|--|
|     | BRUTUS You shall, Mark Antony.  | BRUTUS<br>You may, Mark Antony.  |
| 245 | CASSIUS  Brutus, a word with you.  (aside to BRUTUS) You know not what you do.  Do not consent  That Antony speak in his funeral.  Know you how much the people may be moved  By that which he will utter?  | CASSIUS  Brutus, may I have a word with you? (speaking so that only BRUTUS can hear) You don't know what you're doing. Don't let Antony speak at his funeral. Don't you know how much the people could be affected by what he says?  |
| 250 | BRUTUS  (aside to CASSIUS)By your pardon.  I will myself into the pulpit first,  And show the reason of our Caesar's death.   | BRUTUS  (speaking so that only CASSIUS can hear) With your permission, I'll stand on the platform first and explain the reason for Caesar's death.   |
| 255 | What Antony shall speak, I will protest, He speaks by leave and by permission, And that we are contented Caesar shall Have all true rites and lawful ceremonies. It shall advantage more than do us wrong.  | What Antony says, I'll announce, he says only by our permission and by our conviction that Caesar should be honored with all the usual and lawful ceremonies. It'll help us more than hurt us.   |
|     | CASSIUS  (aside to BRUTUS) I know not what may fall. I like it not.   | CASSIUS  (speaking so that only BRUTUS can hear) I'm worried about the outcome of his speech. I don't like this plan.  |
| 260 | BRUTUS  Mark Antony, here, take you Caesar's body. You shall not in your funeral speech blame us, But speak all good you can devise of Caesar, And say you do 't by our permission. Else shall you not have any hand at all About his funeral. And you shall speak In the same pulpit whereto I am going, After my speech is ended.                         | BRUTUS  Mark Antony, take Caesar's body. You will not blame us in your funeral speech, but will say all the good you want to about Caesar and that you do it by our permission. Otherwise, you'll have no role at all in his funeral. And you'll speak on the same platform as I do, after I'm done.   |
|     | ANTONY  Be it so. I do desire no more.  | ANTONY So be it. I don't want anything more.   |
|     | BRUTUS  Prepare the body then, and follow us.   | BRUTUS Prepare the body, then, and follow us.  |
|     | Exeunt. Manet ANTONY  | Everyone except ANTONY exits.  |
| 270 | ANTONY  O, pardon me, thou bleeding piece of earth, That I am meek and gentle with these butchers! Thou art the ruins of the noblest man That ever livèd in the tide of times. Woe to the hand that shed this costly blood! Over thy wounds now do I prophesy— Which, like dumb mouths, do ope their ruby lips To beg the voice and utterance of my tongue— | ANTONY  Oh, pardon me, you bleeding corpse, for speaking politely and acting mildly with these butchers! You are what's left of the noblest man that ever lived. Pity the hand that shed this valuable blood. Over your wounds—which, like speechless mouths, open their red lips, as though to beg me to speak—I predict that a curse will fall upon the bodies of men. |

|     | A curse shall light upon the limbs of men.   |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 280 | Domestic fury and fierce civil strife  Shall cumber all the parts of Italy.  Blood and destruction shall be so in use,  And dreadful objects so familiar,  That mothers shall but smile when they behold  Their infants quartered with the hands of war,  All pity choked with custom of fell deeds, | Fierce civil war will paralyze all of Italy. Blood and destruction will be so common and familiar that mothers will merely smile when their infants are cut to pieces by the hands of war. People's capacity for sympathy will grow tired and weak from the sheer quantity of cruel deeds. And Caesar's ghost, searching for revenge with the goddess <a href="Ate by his side">Ate</a> by his side, just up from Hell, will cry in the voice of a king, "Havoc!" and unleash the dogs of war. This foul deed will stink up to the sky with men's corpses, which will beg to be buried. |
| 290 | And Caesar's spirit, ranging for revenge,  With Ate by his side come hot from hell,  Shall in these confines with a monarch's voice  Cry "Havoc!" and let slip the dogs of war,  That this foul deed shall smell above the earth  With carrion men, groaning for burial.                             |   |
|     | Enter OCTAVIUS' SERVANT  | OCTAVIUS'S SERVANT enters.  |
|     | You serve Octavius Caesar, do you not?   | You serve Octavius Caesar, right?   |
|     | OCTAVIUS' SERVANT  | OCTAVIUS'S SERVANT  |
|     | l do, Mark Antony.   | l do, Mark Antony.  |
|     | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
|     | Caesar did write for him to come to Rome.  | Caesar wrote for him to come to Rome.   |
| 295 | OCTAVIUS' SERVANT  He did receive his letters and is coming.  And bid me say to you by word of mouth—  (sees CAESAR's body) O Caesar!—   | OCTAVIUS'S SERVANT  He received Caesar's letters, and he is coming. He told me to say to you—(seeing CAESAR's body) Oh, Caesar!—  |
| 300 | ANTONY  Thy heart is big. Get thee apart and weep.  Passion, I see, is catching, for mine eyes,  Seeing those beads of sorrow stand in thine,  | ANTONY  Your heart is big; go ahead and weep. Grief seems to be contagious, for my eyes, seeing the tears in yours, began to fill. Is your master coming?   |

| Line | Original Text | Modern Text 47 |
|------|---------------|----------------|
|      |               |                |

|     | Began to water. Is thy master coming?                 |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     | OCTAVIUS' SERVANT                                     | OCTAVIUS'S SERVANT  |
|     | He lies tonight within seven leagues of Rome.         | He rests tonight within twenty-one miles of Rome.               |
|     | ANTONY  | ANTONY  |
|     | Post back with speed, and tell him what hath chanced. | Report back to him fast and tell him what has happened. This    |
|     | Here is a mourning Rome, a dangerous Rome,            | is now a Rome in mourning, a dangerous Rome. It's not safe      |
|     | No Rome of safety for Octavius yet.                   | enough for Octavius yet. Hurry away and tell him so. No, wait,  |
| 305 | Hie hence, and tell him so.—Yet, stay awhile.         | stay a minute. Don't go back until I've carried the corpse into |
|     | Thou shalt not back till I have borne this corse      | the marketplace. There I'll use my speech to test what the      |
|     | Into the marketplace. There shall I try,              | people think of these bloody men's cruel action. You'll report  |
|     | In my oration, how the people take                    | back to young Octavius how they respond. Help me here.          |
|     | The cruèl issue of these bloody men.                  |   |
| 310 | According to the which, thou shalt discourse          |   |
|     | To young Octavius of the state of things.             |   |
|     | Lend me your hand.                                    |   |
|     | Exeunt with CAESAR's body                             | They exit with <b>CAESAR</b> 's body.                           |

# Act 3, Scene 2

|    | Enter BRUTUS and CASSIUS with the PLEBEIANS        | BRUTUS and CASSIUS enter with a throng of PLEBEIANS.  |
|----|--|---|
|    | PLEBEIANS  | PLEBEIANS   |
|    | We will be satisfied! Let us be satisfied!         | We want answers. Give us answers.   |
|    | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|    | Then follow me and give me audience, friends.      | Then follow me and listen to my speech, friends. Cassius, go to the next street and divide the crowd. Let those who will hear |
| 5  | —Cassius, go you into the other street             | me speak stay. Lead those away who will follow you, and we'll   |
|    | And part the numbers.                              | explain publicly the reasons for Caesar's death.  |
|    | —Those that will hear me speak, let 'em stay here. |   |
|    | Those that will follow Cassius, go with him,       |   |
|    | And public reasons shall be renderèd               |   |
|    | Of Caesar's death.                                 |   |
|    | FIRST PLEBEIAN                                     | FIRST PLEBEIAN  |
|    | I will hear Brutus speak.                          | l'Il listen to Brutus.  |
|    | ANOTHER PLEBEIAN                                   | SECOND PLEBEIAN   |
| 10 | I will hear Cassius and compare their reasons      | I'll listen to Cassius, and we will compare their reasons.  |
|    | When severally we hear them renderèd.              |   |

|    | Exit CASSIUS with some of the PLEBEIANS BRUTUS goes into the pulpit  | CASSIUS exits with some of the PLEBEIANS. BRUTUS gets up on the platform.   |
|----|--|---|
|    | THIRD PLEBEIAN   | THIRD PLEBEIAN  |
|    | The noble Brutus is ascended. Silence!   | Quiet! Noble Brutus has mounted the platform.   |
|    | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|    | Be patient till the last. Romans, countrymen, and lovers! Hear me for my cause, and be silent that you may hear. Believe me for mine honor, and have respect to mine honor that you may believe. Censure me in your wisdom, and awake your senses that you may the better judge. If there be any in this assembly, any dear friend of Caesar's, to him I say that Brutus' love to Caesar was no less than his. If then that friend demand why Brutus rose against Caesar, this is my answer: not that I loved Caesar less, but that I loved Rome more.   | Be patient until I finish. Romans, countrymen, and friends! Listen to my reasons and be silent so you can hear. Believe me on my honor and keep my honor in mind, so you may believe me. Be wise when you criticize me and keep your minds alert so you can judge me fairly. If there's anyone in this assembly, any dear friend of Caesar's, I say to him that my love for Caesar was no less than his. If, then, that friend demands to know why I rose up against Caesar, this is my answer: it's not that I loved Caesar less, but that I loved Rome more.  |
|    | Had you rather Caesar were living and die all slaves, than that Caesar were dead, to live all free men? As Caesar loved me, I weep for him. As he was fortunate, I rejoice at it. As he was valiant, I honor him. But, as he was ambitious, I slew him. There is tears for his love, joy for his fortune, honor for his valor, and death for his ambition. Who is here so base that would be a bondman? If any, speak—for him have I offended. Who is here so rude that would not be a Roman? If any, speak—for him have I offended. Who is here so vile that will not love his country? If any, speak—for him have I offended. I pause for a reply. | Would you rather that Caesar were living and we would all go to our graves as slaves, or that Caesar were dead and we all lived as free men? I weep for Caesar in that he was good to me. I rejoice in his good fortune. I honor him for being brave. But his ambition—for that, I killed him. There are tears for his love, joy for his fortune, honor for his bravery, and death for his ambition. Who here is so low that he wants to be a slave? If there are any, speak, for it is he whom I've offended. Who here is so barbarous that he doesn't want to be a Roman? If there are any, speak, for it is he whom I've offended. Who here is so vile that he doesn't love his country? If there are any, speak, for it is he whom I have offended. I will pause for a reply. |
|    | ALL<br>None Prutus none  | ALL<br>No one Prutus no one   |
|    | None, Brutus, none.  | No one, Brutus, no one.   |
|    | BRUTUS  Then none have I offended. I have done no more to Caesar than you shall do to Brutus. The question of his death is enrolled in the Capitol. His glory not extenuated wherein he was worthy, nor his offenses enforced for which he suffered death.   | Then I have offended no one. I've done no more to Caesar than you will do to me. The reasons for his death are recorded in the Capitol. His glory has not been diminished where he earned it, nor have those offenses for which he was killed been exaggerated.   |
|    | Enter Mark ANTONY with CAESAR's body   | ANTONY enters with CAESAR's body.   |
|    | Here comes his body, mourned by Mark Antony, who, though he had no hand in his death, shall receive the benefit of his dying—a place in the commonwealth—as which of you shall not? With this I depart: that, as I slew my best lover for the good of Rome, I have the same dagger for myself when it shall please my country to need my death.  | Here comes his body, mourned by Mark Antony, who, though he had no part in the killing, will benefit from his death—receiving a share in the commonwealth, as you all will. With these words I leave. Just as I killed my best friend for the good of Rome, so will I kill myself when my country requires my death.  |
| 45 | ALL Live, Brutus! Live, live!  | ALL Live, Brutus! Live, live!   |

| Line | Original Text | Modern Text | 49 |
|------|---------------|-------------|----|
|------|---------------|-------------|----|

| FIRST PLEBEIAN                              | FIRST PLEBEIAN                           |
|---|--|
| Bring him with triumph home unto his house! | Let's carry him in triumph to his house! |

# At 3, Scene 2

|    | Original Text   | Modern Text  |
|----|---|--|
|    |   |  |
|    | SECOND PLEBEIAN                                       | SECOND PLEBEIAN  |
|    | Give him a statue with his ancestors!                 | Let's build a statue of him, near those of his ancestors!  |
|    | THIRD PLEBEIAN  | THIRD PLEBEIAN   |
|    | Let him be Caesar!                                    | Let him become Caesar!   |
|    | FOURTH PLEBEIAN                                       | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  |
|    | Caesar's better parts                                 | Caesar's better qualities exist in Brutus, and we will crown   |
|    | Shall be crowned in Brutus!                           | him.   |
|    | FIRST PLEBEIAN  | FIRST PLEBEIAN   |
| 50 | We'll bring him to his house with shouts and clamors. | We'll bring him to his house with shouts and celebration!  |
|    | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS   |
|    | My countrymen—  | My countrymen—   |
|    | SECOND PLEBEIAN                                       | SECOND PLEBEIAN  |
|    | Peace, silence! Brutus speaks.                        | Silence! Brutus speaks.  |
|    | FIRST PLEBEIAN  | FIRST PLEBEIAN   |
|    | Peace, ho!  | Quiet there!   |
|    | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS   |
|    | Good countrymen, let me depart alone.                 | Good countrymen, let me leave alone. I want you to stay here   |
| 55 | And, for my sake, stay here with Antony.              | with Antony to pay respects to Caesar's corpse and listen to Antony's speech about Caesar's glories, which he gives with |
|    | Do grace to Caesar's corpse, and grace his speech     | our permission. I ask that none of you leave, except myself,<br>until Antony has finished.                               |
|    | Tending to Caesar's glories, which Mark Antony        |  |
|    | By our permission is allowed to make.                 |  |

| <u></u>   |  |
|---|--|
| I do entreat you, not a man depart,                               |  |
| Save I alone, till Antony have spoke.                             |  |
| Save I alone, ull Antony have spoke.                              |  |
| Exit BRUTUS BRUT  | US exits.  |
|   | PLEBEIAN   |
| Stay, ho! And let us hear Mark Antony.  Let's stay and            | hear Mark Antony.  |
| THIRD PLEBEIAN THIRD  | PLEBEIAN   |
| Let him go up into the public chair.  Let him mount the pulpit. W | e'll listen to him. Noble Antony,  |
|   | he podium.   |
| We'll hear him.—Noble Antony, go up.                              |  |
| ANTONY  | TONY   |
| For Brutus' sake, I am beholding to you.  For Brutus's sake,      | I am indebted to you.  |
| (ascends the pulpit) (he steps up                                 | o into the pulpit)   |
| FOURTH PLEBEIAN FOURTH  | I PLEBEIAN   |
| 65 What does he say of Brutus? What does he                       | say about Brutus?  |
| THIRD PLEBEIAN THIRD  | PLEBEIAN   |
| ·   | e he finds himself indebted to us  |
| He finds himself beholding to us all.                             | all.   |
|   | I PLEBEIAN   |
| 'Twere best he speak no harm of Brutus here. He'd better not spea | ak badly of Brutus here.   |
| FIRST PLEBEIAN FIRST  | PLEBEIAN   |
| This Caesar was a tyrant. Caesar w                                | vas a tyrant.  |
| THIRD PLEBEIAN THIRD  | PLEBEIAN   |
| · ·   | cky that Rome is rid of him.   |
| We are blest that Rome is rid of him.                             |  |
|   | PLEBEIAN   |
| 70 Peace! Let us hear what Antony can say. Quiet! Let's hear w    | hat Antony has to say.   |
|   | TONY   |
| You gentle Romans— You gentle                                     | le Romans—   |
|   | ALL  |
| Peace, ho! Let us hear him. Quiet there!                          | Let us hear him.   |
| ANTONY  | TONY   |
| i i   | n, give me your attention. I have  |
|   | of to praise him. The evil that men  |
|   | ir deaths, but the good is often   |
| _   | s well be the same with Caesar.  |
| The house brattas told you the                                    | at Caesar was ambitious. If that's   |
| Hath told you Caesar was ambitious true it's a serious fault, and | at Caesar was ambitious. If that's   |
|   | at Caesar was ambitious. If that's Caesar has paid seriously for it. and the others—for Brutus is an |

| 80  | Here, under leave of Brutus and the rest—   | to speak at Caesar's funeral. He was my friend, he was faithful   |
|-----|---|---|
|     | For Brutus is an honorable man;   | and just to me. But Brutus says he was ambitious, and Brutus  |
|     | So are they all, all honorable men—   | is an honorable man. He brought many captives home to   |
|     | Come I to speak in Caesar's funeral.  | Rome whose ransoms brought wealth to the city.  |
|     | He was my friend, faithful and just to me.  |   |
| 85  | But Brutus says he was ambitious,   |   |
|     | And Brutus is an honorable man.   |   |
|     | He hath brought many captives home to Rome  |   |
|     | Whose ransoms did the general coffers fill.   |   |
|     | Did this in Caesar seem ambitious?  | Is this the work of an ambitious man? When the poor cried,  |
| 90  | When that the poor have cried, Caesar hath wept.  | Caesar cried too. Ambition shouldn't be so soft. Yet Brutus   |
| 00  | Ambition should be made of sterner stuff.   | says he was ambitious, and Brutus is an honorable man. You  |
|     |   | · ·   |
|     | Yet Brutus says he was ambitious,   | all saw that on the Lupercal feast day I offered him a king's   |
|     | And Brutus is an honorable man.   | crown three times, and he refused it three times. Was this  |
|     | You all did see that on the Lupercal  | ambition? Yet Brutus says he was ambitious. And, no   |
| 95  | I thrice presented him a kingly crown,  | question, Brutus is an honorable man. I am not here to  |
|     | Which he did thrice refuse. Was this ambition?  | disprove what Brutus has said, but to say what / know. You all  |
|     | Yet Brutus says he was ambitious,   | loved him once, and not without reason. Then what reason  |
|     | And, sure, he is an honorable man.  | holds you back from mourning him now? Men have become   |
|     | I speak not to disprove what Brutus spoke,  | brutish beasts and lost their reason! Bear with me. My heart is   |
| 100 | But here I am to speak what I do know.  | in the coffin there with Caesar, and I must pause until it returns  |
|     | You all did love him once, not without cause.   | to me. (he weeps)   |
|     | What cause withholds you then to mourn for him?   |   |
|     | O judgment! Thou art fled to brutish beasts,  |   |
|     | And men have lost their reason. Bear with me.   |   |
| 105 | My heart is in the coffin there with Caesar,  |   |
|     | And I must pause till it come back to me. (weeps)   |   |
|     | FIRST PLEBEIAN  | FIRST PLEBEIAN  |
|     | Methinks there is much reason in his sayings.   | I think there's a lot of sense in what he says.   |
|     | SECOND PLEBEIAN   | SECOND PLEBEIAN   |
|     | If thou consider rightly of the matter,   | If you think about it correctly, Caesar has suffered a great  |
|     | Caesar has had great wrong.   | wrong.  |
|     | THIRD PLEBEIAN  | THIRD PLEBEIAN  |
|     | Has he, masters?  | Has he, sirs? I'm worried there will be someone worse to  |
| 110 | I fear there will a worse come in his place.  | replace him.  |
| 110 | Treat there will a worse come in his place.   | теріасе піпі.   |
|     |   |   |
|     | FOURTH PLEBEIAN   | FOURTH PLEBEIAN   |
|     | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  Marked ye his words? He would not take the crown.  | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  Did you hear Antony? Caesar wouldn't take the crown.   |
|     |   |   |
|     | Marked ye his words? He would not take the crown.   | Did you hear Antony? Caesar wouldn't take the crown.  |
|     | Marked ye his words? He would not take the crown.  Therefore 'tis certain he was not ambitious.   | Did you hear Antony? Caesar wouldn't take the crown.  Therefore it's certain that he wasn't ambitious.  |
|     | Marked ye his words? He would not take the crown.  Therefore 'tis certain he was not ambitious.  FIRST PLEBEIAN  If it be found so, some will dear abide it.  | Did you hear Antony? Caesar wouldn't take the crown.  Therefore it's certain that he wasn't ambitious.  FIRST PLEBEIAN  If it turns out he wasn't, certain people are going to get it.  |
|     | Marked ye his words? He would not take the crown.  Therefore 'tis certain he was not ambitious.  FIRST PLEBEIAN   | Did you hear Antony? Caesar wouldn't take the crown.  Therefore it's certain that he wasn't ambitious.  FIRST PLEBEIAN  |
|     | Marked ye his words? He would not take the crown. Therefore 'tis certain he was not ambitious.  FIRST PLEBEIAN  If it be found so, some will dear abide it.  SECOND PLEBEIAN  Poor soul! His eyes are red as fire with weeping.   | Did you hear Antony? Caesar wouldn't take the crown. Therefore it's certain that he wasn't ambitious.  FIRST PLEBEIAN  If it turns out he wasn't, certain people are going to get it.  SECOND PLEBEIAN  Poor man! Antony's eyes are fiery red from crying.  |
| 115 | Marked ye his words? He would not take the crown.  Therefore 'tis certain he was not ambitious.  FIRST PLEBEIAN  If it be found so, some will dear abide it.  SECOND PLEBEIAN   | Did you hear Antony? Caesar wouldn't take the crown. Therefore it's certain that he wasn't ambitious.  FIRST PLEBEIAN  If it turns out he wasn't, certain people are going to get it.  SECOND PLEBEIAN  |
| 115 | Marked ye his words? He would not take the crown. Therefore 'tis certain he was not ambitious.  FIRST PLEBEIAN  If it be found so, some will dear abide it.  SECOND PLEBEIAN  Poor soul! His eyes are red as fire with weeping.  THIRD PLEBEIAN  There's not a nobler man in Rome than Antony.                  | Did you hear Antony? Caesar wouldn't take the crown. Therefore it's certain that he wasn't ambitious.  FIRST PLEBEIAN  If it turns out he wasn't, certain people are going to get it.  SECOND PLEBEIAN  Poor man! Antony's eyes are fiery red from crying.  THIRD PLEBEIAN  There isn't a nobler man than Antony in all of Rome.                  |
| 115 | Marked ye his words? He would not take the crown. Therefore 'tis certain he was not ambitious.  FIRST PLEBEIAN  If it be found so, some will dear abide it.  SECOND PLEBEIAN  Poor soul! His eyes are red as fire with weeping.  THIRD PLEBEIAN  There's not a nobler man in Rome than Antony.  FOURTH PLEBEIAN | Did you hear Antony? Caesar wouldn't take the crown. Therefore it's certain that he wasn't ambitious.  FIRST PLEBEIAN  If it turns out he wasn't, certain people are going to get it.  SECOND PLEBEIAN  Poor man! Antony's eyes are fiery red from crying.  THIRD PLEBEIAN  There isn't a nobler man than Antony in all of Rome.  FOURTH PLEBEIAN |
| 115 | Marked ye his words? He would not take the crown. Therefore 'tis certain he was not ambitious.  FIRST PLEBEIAN  If it be found so, some will dear abide it.  SECOND PLEBEIAN  Poor soul! His eyes are red as fire with weeping.  THIRD PLEBEIAN  There's not a nobler man in Rome than Antony.                  | Did you hear Antony? Caesar wouldn't take the crown. Therefore it's certain that he wasn't ambitious.  FIRST PLEBEIAN  If it turns out he wasn't, certain people are going to get it.  SECOND PLEBEIAN  Poor man! Antony's eyes are fiery red from crying.  THIRD PLEBEIAN  There isn't a nobler man than Antony in all of Rome.                  |
| 115 | Marked ye his words? He would not take the crown. Therefore 'tis certain he was not ambitious.  FIRST PLEBEIAN  If it be found so, some will dear abide it.  SECOND PLEBEIAN  Poor soul! His eyes are red as fire with weeping.  THIRD PLEBEIAN  There's not a nobler man in Rome than Antony.  FOURTH PLEBEIAN | Did you hear Antony? Caesar wouldn't take the crown. Therefore it's certain that he wasn't ambitious.  FIRST PLEBEIAN  If it turns out he wasn't, certain people are going to get it.  SECOND PLEBEIAN  Poor man! Antony's eyes are fiery red from crying.  THIRD PLEBEIAN  There isn't a nobler man than Antony in all of Rome.  FOURTH PLEBEIAN |

|     | Have stood against the world. Now lies he there,   | the world. Now he lies there worth nothing, and no one is so        |
|-----|--|---|
|     | And none so poor to do him reverence.  | humble as to show him respect. Oh, sirs, if I stirred your hearts   |
| 120 | O masters, if I were disposed to stir  | and minds to mutiny and rage, I would offend Brutus and             |
|     | Your hearts and minds to mutiny and rage,  | Cassius, who, you all know, are honorable men. I will not do        |
|     | I should do Brutus wrong, and Cassius wrong—   | them wrong. I would rather wrong the dead, and wrong myself         |
|     | Who, you all know, are honorable men.  | and you, than wrong such honorable men. But here's a paper          |
|     | I will not do them wrong. I rather choose  | with Caesar's seal on it. I found it in his room—it's his will. If  |
| 125 | To wrong the dead, to wrong myself and you,  | you could only hear this testament—which, excuse me, I don't        |
|     | Than I will wrong such honorable men.  | intend to read aloud—you would kiss dead Caesar's wounds            |
|     | But here's a parchment with the seal of Caesar.  | and dip your handkerchiefs in his sacred blood, and beg for a       |
|     | I found it in his closet. 'Tis his will.   | lock of hair to remember him by. And when you died, you             |
|     | Let but the commons hear this testament—   | would mention the handkerchief or the hair in your will,            |
| 130 | Which, pardon me, I do not mean to read—   | bequeathing it to your heirs like a rich legacy.                    |
|     | And they would go and kiss dead Caesar's wounds  |   |
|     | And dip their napkins in his sacred blood,   |   |
|     | Yea, beg a hair of him for memory,   |   |
|     | And, dying, mention it within their wills,   |   |
| 135 | Bequeathing it as a rich legacy  |   |
|     | Unto their issue.  |   |
|     |  |   |
|     | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  | FOURTH PLEBEIAN   |
|     | We'll hear the will. Read it, Mark Antony!   | We want to hear the will. Read it, Mark Antony.                     |
|     | ALL  | ALL   |
|     | The will, the will! We will hear Caesar's will.  | The will, the will! We want to hear Caesar's will.                  |
|     | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
|     | Have patience, gentle friends. I must not read it.   | Be patient, gentle friends, I must not read it. It isn't proper for |
| 140 | It is not meet you know how Caesar loved you.  | you to know how much Caesar loved you. You aren't wood,             |
|     | You are not wood, you are not stones, but men.   | you aren't stones—you're men. And, being men, the contents          |
|     | And, being men, bearing the will of Caesar,  | of Caesar's will would enrage you. It's better that you don't       |
|     | It will inflame you, it will make you mad.   | know you're his heirs, for if you knew, just imagine what would     |
|     | 'Tis good you know not that you are his heirs.   | come of it!   |
| 145 | For, if you should—Oh, what would come of it!  | 33.00   |
|     | ·  | FOURTH DU FREIAN  |
|     | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  | FOURTH PLEBEIAN   |
|     | Read the will. We'll hear it, Antony.  | Read the will. We want to hear it, Antony. You have to read us      |
|     | You shall read us the will, Caesar's will.   | the will, Caesar's will.  |
|     | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
|     | Will you be patient? Will you stay awhile?   | Will you be patient? Will you wait awhile? I've said too much in    |
|     | I have o'ershot myself to tell you of it.  | telling you of it. I'm afraid that I wrong the honorable men        |
| 150 | I fear I wrong the honorable men   | whose daggers have stabbed Caesar.                                  |
|     | Whose daggers have stabbed Caesar. I do fear it.   |   |
|     | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  | FOURTH PLEBEIAN   |
|     | They were traitors! "Honorable men"!   | They were traitors. "Honorable men!"                                |
|     | ·  |   |
|     | ALL  | ALL<br>The will!! The deaders and                                   |
|     | The will! The testament!   | The will! The testament!  |
| r i | SECOND PLEBEIAN  | SECOND PLEBEIAN   |
|     | SECOND FLEBEIAN  |   |
|     | They were villains, murderers. The will! Read the will!  | They were villains, murderers. The will! Read the will!             |
|     | They were villains, murderers. The will! Read the will!  | · · · · · ·   |
| 155 | They were villains, murderers. The will! Read the will!  ANTONY  | ANTONY  |
| 155 | They were villains, murderers. The will! Read the will!  ANTONY  You will compel me, then, to read the will? | ANTONY  You force me to read the will, then? Then make a circle     |
| 155 | They were villains, murderers. The will! Read the will!  ANTONY  | ANTONY  |

|     | Shall I descend? And will you give me leave?       |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     | ALL  | ALL  |
|     | Come down.   | Come down.   |
|     | SECOND PLEBEIAN                                    | SECOND PLEBEIAN  |
|     | Descend.   | Descend.   |
|     | THIRD PLEBEIAN                                     | THIRD PLEBEIAN   |
|     | You shall have leave.                              | We'll let you.   |
|     | ANTONY descends from the pulpit                    | ANTONY descends from the pulpit.                                 |
|     | FOURTH PLEBEIAN                                    | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  |
|     | A ring!  | Make a circle; stand around him.                                 |
| 160 | Stand round.                                       |  |
|     | FIRST PLEBEIAN                                     | FIRST PLEBEIAN   |
|     | Stand from the hearse. Stand from the body.        | Stand away from the hearse. Stand away from the body.            |
|     | SECOND PLEBEIAN                                    | SECOND PLEBEIAN  |
|     | Room for Antony, most noble Antony!                | Make room for Antony, most noble Antony!                         |
|     | ,,,  |  |
|     | Original Text                                      | Modern Text  |
|     | ANTONY   | ANTONY   |
|     | Nay, press not so upon me. Stand far off.          | No, don't press up against me. Stand further away.               |
|     | ALL  | ALL  |
|     | Stand back. Room! Bear back.                       | Stand back. Give him room.                                       |
|     | ANTONY   | ANTONY   |
|     | If you have tears, prepare to shed them now.       | If you have tears, prepare to shed them now. You all know this   |
| 165 | You all do know this mantle. I remember            | cloak. I remember the first time Caesar ever put it on. It was a |
|     | The first time ever Caesar put it on.              | summer's evening; he was in his tent. It was the day he          |
|     | 'Twas on a summer's evening in his tent,           | overcame the Nervii warriors. Look, here's where Cassius's       |
|     | That day he overcame the Nervii.                   | dagger pierced it. See the wound that Casca made. Through        |
|     | Look, in this place ran Cassius' dagger through.   | this hole beloved Brutus stabbed. And when he pulled out his     |
| 170 | See what a rent the envious Casca made.            | cursed dagger, see how Caesar's blood came with it, as if        |
|     | Through this the well-belovèd Brutus stabbed.      | rushing out a door to see if it was really Brutus who was        |
|     | And as he plucked his cursèd steel away,           | knocking so rudely. For Brutus, as you know, was Caesar's        |
|     | Mark how the blood of Caesar followed it,          | angel. The gods know how dearly Caesar loved him! This was       |
|     | As rushing out of doors, to be resolved            | the most unkind cut of all. For when the noble Caesar saw him    |
| 175 | If Brutus so unkindly knocked, or no.              | stab, he understood his beloved Brutus's ingratitude; it was     |
|     | For Brutus, as you know, was Caesar's angel.       | stronger than the violence of traitors, and it defeated him,     |
|     | Judge, O you gods, how dearly Caesar loved him!    | bursting his mighty heart. And at the base of Pompey's statue,   |
|     | This was the most unkindest cut of all.            | with his cloak covering his face, which was dripping with blood  |
|     | For when the noble Caesar saw him stab,            | the whole time, great Caesar fell. Oh, what a fall it was, my    |
| 180 | Ingratitude, more strong than traitors' arms,      | countrymen! Then you and I and all of us fell down, while        |
|     | Quite vanquished him. Then burst his mighty heart, | bloody treason triumphed. Oh, now you weep, and I sense that     |
|     | And, in his mantle muffling up his face,           | you feel pity. These are gracious tears. But if it overwhelms    |
|     | Even at the base of Pompey's statue,               | you to look at Caesar's wounded cloak, how will you feel, kind   |
|     | Which all the while ran blood, great Caesar fell.  | men, now? Look at this, here is the man—scarred, as you can      |
| 185 | O, what a fall was there, my countrymen!           | see, by traitors. (he lifts up CAESAR's cloak)                   |
|     | Then I, and you, and all of us fell down,          |  |
|     | Whilst bloody treason flourished over us.          |  |
|     | Oh, now you weep, and, I perceive, you feel        |  |
|     |  |  |

| 190 | Kind souls, what, weep you when you but behold  |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     | Our Caesar's vesture wounded? Look you here,  |  |
|     | Here is himself, marred, as you see, with traitors.   |  |
|     | (lifts up CAESAR's mantle)  |  |
|     | Original Text   | Modern Text  |
|     | FIRST PLEBEIAN  | FIRST PLEBEIAN   |
|     | O piteous spectacle!  | Oh, what a sad sight!  |
|     | SECOND PLEBEIAN   | SECOND PLEBEIAN  |
|     | O noble Caesar!   | Oh, noble Caesar!  |
|     | - 1.00.0 Gudda  |  |
|     | THIRD PLEBEIAN  | THIRD PLEBEIAN   |
| 195 | O woeful day!   | Oh, sad day!   |
|     | FOURTH PLEBEIAN   | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  |
|     | O traitors, villains!   | Oh, traitors, villains!  |
|     | FIDOT DI FDEIAN   | FIRST DI EDEIAN  |
|     | FIRST PLEBEIAN  | FIRST PLEBEIAN   |
|     | O most bloody sight!  | Oh, most bloody sight!   |
|     | SECOND PLEBEIAN   | SECOND PLEBEIAN  |
|     | We will be revenged.  | We will get revenge.   |
|     | ALL   | ALL  |
|     | Revenge! About! Seek! Burn! Fire! Kill! Slay!   | Revenge! Let's go after them! Seek! Burn! Set fire! Kill! Slay!  |
|     | Let not a traitor live!   | Leave no traitors alive!   |
|     | Est not a valid into.   | Education diamon   |
|     | ANTONY  | ANTONY   |
|     | Stay, countrymen.   | Wait, countrymen.  |
|     | FIRST PLEBEIAN  | FIRST PLEBEIAN   |
| 200 | Peace there! Hear the noble Antony.   | Quiet there! Listen to the noble Antony.   |
|     | SECOND PLEBEIAN   | SECOND PLEBEIAN  |
|     | We'll hear him. We'll follow him. We'll die with him.   | We'll listen to him, we'll follow him, we'll die with him.   |
|     | ANTONY  |  |
|     | ANTONY  | ANTONY   |
|     | Good friends, sweet friends! Let me not stir you up   | Good friends, sweet friends, don't let me stir you up to such a  |
|     | To such a sudden flood of mutiny.   | sudden mutiny. Those who have done this deed are   |
| 205 | They that have done this deed are honorable.  | honorable. I don't know what private grudges they had that   |
| 205 | What private griefs they have, alas, I know not,  | made them do it. They're wise and honorable, and will no   |
|     | That made them do it. They are wise and honorable,  | doubt give you reasons for it. I haven't come to steal your  |
|     | And will, no doubt, with reasons answer you.  I come not, friends, to steal away your hearts. | loyalty, friends. I'm no orator, as Brutus is. I'm only, as you know, a plain, blunt man who loved his friend, and the men |
|     | I am no orator, as Brutus is,   | who let me speak know this well. I have neither cleverness nor   |
| 210 | But, as you know me all, a plain blunt man  | rhetorical skill nor the authority nor gesture nor eloquence nor   |
|     | That love my friend. And that they know full well   | the power of speech to stir men up. I just speak directly. I tell  |
|     | That gave me public leave to speak of him.  | you what you already know. I show you sweet Caesar's   |
|     | For I have neither wit nor words nor worth,   | wounds—poor, speechless mouths!—and make them speak  |
|     | Action nor utterance nor the power of speech,   | for me. But if I were Brutus and Brutus were me, then I'd stir   |
| 215 | To stir men's blood. I only speak right on.   | you up, and install in each of Caesar's wounds the kind of   |
|     | I tell you that which you yourselves do know,   | voice that could convince even stones to rise up and mutiny.   |
|     | Show you sweet Caesar's wounds, poor poor dumb mouths,  |  |
|     | And bid them speak for me. But were I Brutus,   |  |
|     | And Brutus Antony, there were an Antony   |  |
| 220 | Would ruffle up your spirits and put a tongue   |  |
|     | In every wound of Caesar that should move   |  |

|     | The stones of Rome to rise and mutiny.   |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     | <b>ALL</b><br>We'll mutiny.  | ALL<br>We'll mutiny.   |
|     | FIRST PLEBEIAN We'll burn the house of Brutus.   | FIRST PLEBEIAN We'll burn Brutus's house.  |
|     | THIRD PLEBEIAN  Away, then! Come, seek the conspirators.   | THIRD PLEBEIAN  Let's go, then! Come, find the conspirators!   |
| 225 | ANTONY  Yet hear me, countrymen. Yet hear me speak.  | ANTONY Wait, and listen to me, countrymen.   |
|     | ALL Peace, ho! Hear Antony. Most noble Antony!   | ALL Quiet! Wait! Listen to Antony. Most noble Antony!  |
| 230 | ANTONY  Why, friends, you go to do you know not what.  Wherein hath Caesar thus deserved your loves?  Alas, you know not. I must tell you then.  You have forgot the will I told you of.   | ANTONY  Why, friends, you don't even know what you're doing yet.  What has Caesar done to deserve your love? Alas, you don't know. I must tell you then. You've forgotten the will I told you about.   |
|     | ALL  Most true. The will! Let's stay and hear the will.  | ALL Yes! The will! Let's stay and hear the will!   |
|     | ANTONY  Here is the will, and under Caesar's seal  To every Roman citizen he gives—  To every several man—seventy-five drachmas.   | ANTONY  Here's the will, written under Caesar's seal. To every Roman citizen he gives—to every individual man—seventy-five drachmas.   |
| 235 | SECOND PLEBEIAN  Most noble Caesar! We'll revenge his death.   | SECOND PLEBEIAN  Most noble Caesar! We'll revenge his death.   |
|     | THIRD PLEBEIAN O royal Caesar!   | THIRD PLEBEIAN Oh, royal Caesar!   |
|     | ANTONY Hear me with patience.  | ANTONY Listen to me patiently.   |
|     | Original Text  | Modern Text  |
|     | ALL<br>Peace, ho!  | ALL<br>Quiet, there!   |
| 240 | ANTONY  Moreover, he hath left you all his walks, His private arbors and new-planted orchards, On this side Tiber. He hath left them you And to your heirs forever—common pleasures, To walk abroad and recreate yourselves. Here was a Caesar! When comes such another? | ANTONY  Also, he's left you all his walkways—in his private gardens and newly planted orchards—on this side of the Tiber River. He's left them to you and to your heirs forever—public pleasures in which you will be able to stroll and relax. Here was a Caesar!  When will there be another like him? |
|     | FIRST PLEBEIAN  Never, never.—Come, away, away!  We'll burn his body in the holy place,  | FIRST PLEBEIAN  Never, never. Let's go! We'll burn his body in the holy place and use the brands to set the traitors' houses on fire. Take up  |
| 245 | And with the brands fire the traitors' houses.  Take up the body.  | the body.  |

|     | THIRD PLEBEIAN Pluck down benches.                   | THIRD PLEBEIAN We'll use benches for wood—                      |
|-----|--|---|
|     |  |   |
|     | FOURTH PLEBEIAN Pluck down forms, windows, anything. | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  And windowsills, anything.                     |
|     | Fluck down forms, windows, anything.                 | And windowsins, anything.                                       |
|     | Exeunt <b>PLEBEIANS</b> with <b>CAESAR</b> 's body   | Citizens exit with CAESAR's body.                               |
|     | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
|     | Now let it work. Mischief, thou art afoot.           | Now, let it work. Trouble, you have begun—take whatever         |
| 250 | Take thou what course thou wilt!                     | course you choose!  |
|     | Enter OCTAVIUS' SERVANT                              | OCTAVIUS'S SERVANT enters.                                      |
|     | How now, fellow?                                     | What's up, my man?  |
|     | OCTAVIUS' SERVANT                                    | OCTAVIUS'S SERVANT  |
|     | Sir, Octavius is already come to Rome.               | Sir, Octavius has already arrived in Rome.                      |
|     | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
|     | Where is he?   | Where is he?  |
|     | OCTAVIUS' SERVANT                                    | OCTAVIUS'S SERVANT  |
|     | He and Lepidus are at Caesar's house.                | He and Lepidus are at Caesar's house.                           |
|     | Original Text  | Modern Text   |
|     | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
|     | And thither will I straight to visit him.            | I will go straight to visit him. I ask for him, and he comes.   |
| 255 | He comes upon a wish. Fortune is merry,              | Fortune is happy today and, in this mood, will give us anything |
|     | And in this mood will give us anything.              | we want.  |
|     | OCTAVIUS' SERVANT                                    | OCTAVIUS'S SERVANT  |
|     | I heard him say, Brutus and Cassius                  | I heard Octavius say that Brutus and Cassius have ridden like   |
|     | Are rid like madmen through the gates of Rome.       | madmen through the gates of Rome.                               |
|     | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
|     | Belike they had some notice of the people            | They probably received warning about how much I stirred up      |
| 260 | How I had moved them. Bring me to Octavius.          | the people. Take me to Octavius.                                |
|     | Exeunt   | They exit.  |

# Act 3, Scene 3

|   | Original Text                                     | Modern Text  |
|---|---|--|
|   | Enter CINNA THE POET, and after him the PLEBEIANS | CINNA THE POET enters, followed by PLEBEIANS.                |
|   | CINNA THE POET                                    | CINNA THE POET   |
|   | I dreamt tonight that I did feast with Caesar,    | I dreamed last night that I feasted with Caesar, and unlucky |
|   | And things unlucky charge my fantasy.             | signs overwhelmed my imagination. I have no desire to go     |
|   | I have no will to wander forth of doors,          | outside, yet something leads me there.                       |
|   | Yet something leads me forth.                     |  |
|   | FIRST PLEBEIAN                                    | FIRST PLEBEIAN   |
| 5 | What is your name?                                | What's your name?  |
|   | SECOND PLEBEIAN                                   | SECOND PLEBEIAN  |

|    | Whither are you going?   | Where are you going?  |
|----|--|---|
|    | THIRD PLEBEIAN Where do you dwell?   | THIRD PLEBEIAN Where do you live?   |
|    | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  Are you a married man or a bachelor?  | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  Are you a married man or a bachelor?   |
|    | SECOND PLEBEIAN  Answer every man directly.  | SECOND PLEBEIAN Answer all of us, now.  |
| 10 | FIRST PLEBEIAN Ay, and briefly.  | FIRST PLEBEIAN  Yes, and be brief.  |
|    | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  Ay, and wisely.   | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  Yes, and be wise.  |
|    | THIRD PLEBEIAN  Ay, and truly, you were best.  | THIRD PLEBEIAN  Yes, and be truthful, if you know what's good for you.  |
|    | CINNA THE POET  What is my name? Whither am I going? Where do I dwell? Am I a married man or a bachelor? Then, to answer every man directly and briefly, wisely and truly—wisely I say, I am a bachelor. | CINNA THE POET  What's my name? Where am I going? Where do I live? Am I a married man or a bachelor? Then, to answer every man briefly, wisely, and truthfully—wisely I say, I am a bachelor. |
|    | SECOND PLEBEIAN  That's as much as to say they are fools that marry. You'll bear me a bang for that, I fear. Proceed, directly.  | SECOND PLEBEIAN  You imply that married men are fools. You'll get a blow from me for that, I think. Go on with what you were saying—right this instant.                                       |
|    | CINNA THE POET  Directly, I am going to Caesar's funeral.  | CINNA THE POET  Right this instant, I'm going to Caesar's funeral.  |
| 20 | FIRST PLEBEIAN As a friend or an enemy?  | FIRST PLEBEIAN As a friend or an enemy?   |
|    | CINNA THE POET  As a friend.   | CINNA THE POET  As a friend.  |
|    | SECOND PLEBEIAN  That matter is answered directly.   | SECOND PLEBEIAN  He answered that question straight.  |
|    | FOURTH PLEBEIAN For your dwelling—briefly.   | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  As for where you live, tell us quickly—get to the point.   |
|    | CINNA THE POET  Briefly, I dwell by the Capitol.   | CINNA THE POET  Getting right to the point, I live near the Capitol.  |
| 25 | THIRD PLEBEIAN Your name, sir, truly.  | THIRD PLEBEIAN Tell us your name, sir, truthfully.  |
|    | CINNA THE POET Truly, my name is Cinna.  | CINNA THE POET  Truthfully, my name is Cinna.   |
|    | FIRST PLEBEIAN  Tear him to pieces. He's a conspirator.  | FIRST PLEBEIAN  Tear him to pieces. He's a conspirator.   |
|    | CINNA THE POET I am Cinna the poet. I am Cinna the poet.   | CINNA THE POET I am Cinna the poet, I am Cinna the poet!  |
|    | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  Tear him for his bad verses! Tear him for his bad verses!   | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  Tear him apart for his bad verses, tear him up!  |

| 30 | CINNA THE POET I am not Cinna the conspirator.  | CINNA THE POET I'm not Cinna the conspirator.   |
|----|---|---|
|    | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  It is no matter. His name's Cinna. Pluck but his name out of his heart and turn him going.                                   | FOURTH PLEBEIAN  It doesn't matter. His name's Cinna. Pull only his name out of his heart and let him go.   |
|    | THIRD PLEBEIAN  Tear him, tear him!  PLEBEIANS attack CINNA THE POET  | THIRD PLEBEIAN  Tear him apart, tear him up!  The PLEBEIANS attack CINNA THE POET.  |
|    | ALL  Come, brands, ho, firebrands. To Brutus', to Cassius', burn all. Some to Decius' house and some to Casca's. Some to Ligarius'. Away, go! | ALL  Come, firebrands, over here! To Brutus's, to Cassius's, let's burn them all. Some of you go to Decius's house and some to Casca's. Some to Ligarius's. Go! |
|    | Exeunt PLEBEIANS dragging CINNA THE POET  | The PLEBEIANS exit, dragging CINNA THE POET.  |

## Act 4, Scene 1

|    | Enter ANTONY, OCTAVIUS, and LEPIDUS   | ANTONY, OCTAVIUS, and LEPIDUS enter.   |
|----|---|--|
|    | ANTONY  These many, then, shall die. Their names are pricked.   | ANTONY  These ones, then, will be assassinated. Their names are marked.  |
|    | OCTAVIUS  (to LEPIDUS)  Your brother too must die. Consent you, Lepidus?  | OCTAVIUS  (to LEPIDUS) Your brother has to die too. Do you agree, Lepidus?   |
|    | LEPIDUS I do consent—   | <b>LEPIDUS</b> I agree—  |
|    | OCTAVIUS Prick him down, Antony.  | OCTAVIUS  Put a mark next to his name too, Antony.   |
| 5  | <b>LEPIDUS</b> Upon condition Publius shall not live, Who is your sister's son, Mark Antony.  | LEPIDUS  On the condition that your sister's son, Publius, also must die,  Mark Antony.  |
| 10 | ANTONY  He shall not live. Look, with a spot I damn him.  But, Lepidus, go you to Caesar's house.  Fetch the will hither, and we shall determine  How to cut off some charge in legacies. | ANTONY  He will die. See—I've sealed his fate with this mark next to his name. But, Lepidus, go to Caesar's house. Bring his will here, and we'll figure out a way to reduce his bequests to the people. |
|    | LEPIDUS What, shall I find you here?  | LEPIDUS Will you be here when I return?  |
|    | OCTAVIUS Or here, or at the Capitol.  | OCTAVIUS Either here or at the Capitol.  |
|    | Exit <b>LEPIDUS</b>   | LEPIDUS exits.   |
| 15 | ANTONY  This is a slight, unmeritable man,  Meet to be sent on errands. Is it fit,  The threefold world divided, he should stand  One of the three to share it?                           | ANTONY  He's an unremarkable man, fit only to be sent on errands.  Does it really make sense, once we divide the world into three parts, that he should be one of the three rulers?                      |

|    | OCTAVIUS  | OCTAVIUS  |
|----|---|---|
|    | So you thought him.                               | You thought it made sense, and you listened to him about who        |
|    | And took his voice who should be pricked to die   | should be marked to die in these harsh death sentences.             |
|    | In our black sentence and proscription.           |   |
|    | ANTONY  | ANTONY  |
|    | Octavius, I have seen more days than you.         | Octavius, I'm older than you are. And although we're giving         |
| 20 | And though we lay these honors on this man        | these honors to this man so that he shares some of the blame        |
|    | To ease ourselves of divers slanderous loads,     | for what we're doing, he'll carry these honors like a jackass       |
|    | He shall but bear them as the ass bears gold,     | carries gold—groaning and sweating under the load, either led       |
|    | To groan and sweat under the business,            | or pushed, as we direct him. Once he's carried our treasure         |
|    | Either led or driven, as we point the way.        | where we want it, we'll free him of the load and turn him loose     |
| 25 | And having brought our treasure where we will,    | like a jackass, to shake his ears and graze in the public           |
|    | Then take we down his load and turn him off,      | pastures.   |
|    | Like to the empty ass, to shake his ears          | '   |
|    | And graze in commons.                             |   |
|    | OCTAVIUS  | OCTAVIUS  |
|    | You may do your will,                             | You can do what you want, but he's an experienced and               |
|    | But he's a tried and valiant soldier.             | honorable soldier.  |
| 1  | Dat no a thou and validity solution.              | Honorable boldler.  |
|    | ANTONY  | ANTONY  |
| 30 | So is my horse, Octavius, and for that            | So is my horse, Octavius, and for that reason I give him all the    |
|    | I do appoint him store of provender.              | hay he wants. But my horse is a creature that I teach to fight—     |
|    | It is a creature that I teach to fight,           | to turn, to stop, to run in a straight line. I govern the motion of |
|    | To wind, to stop, to run directly on,             | his body. And in some ways, Lepidus is just like that. He has       |
|    | His corporal motion governed by my spirit,        | to be taught and trained and told to go forward. He's an empty      |
| 35 | And, in some taste, is Lepidus but so.            | man, who pays attention to fashions and tastes that other men       |
|    | He must be taught and trained and bid go forth,   | took up and got tired of long ago. Don't think about Lepidus        |
|    | A barren-spirited fellow, one that feeds          | except as a means to an end. And now, Octavius, listen to           |
|    | On objects, arts, and imitations,                 | more important things. Brutus and Cassius are raising armies.       |
|    | Which, out of use and staled by other men,        | We have to raise our own immediately. So, we should                 |
| 40 | Begin his fashion. Do not talk of him             | combine forces and organize our allies, pull together our           |
|    | But as a property. And now, Octavius,             | friends, and stretch our resources as far as they'll go.            |
|    | Listen great things. Brutus and Cassius           |   |
|    | Are levying powers. We must straight make head.   |   |
|    | Therefore let our alliance be combined,           |   |
| 45 | Our best friends made, our means stretched.       |   |
|    | And let us presently go sit in council            | Let's immediately organize a council to discuss the best way to     |
|    | How covert matters may be best disclosed,         | find out their secrets and the safest way to confront the threats   |
|    | And open perils surest answered.                  | we're already faced with.   |
|    | OCTAVIUS  | OCTAVIUS  |
|    | Let us do so. For we are at the stake             | Let's do that, because we're hemmed in by many enemies.             |
| 50 | And bayed about with many enemies.                | And even some of the people who smile at us are in fact             |
|    | And some that smile have in their hearts, I fear, | plotting against us, I'm afraid.                                    |
|    | Millions of mischiefs.                            |   |
|    | Exeunt  | They exit.  |
|    | LACUIR  | THEY CAIL.  |

# Act 4, Scene 2

|    | Drum. Enter BRUTUS with LUCIUS, LUCILLIUS, and the army. TITINIUS and PINDARUS meet them  | A drum plays. BRUTUS, LUCILLIUS, LUCIUS, and SOLDIERS enter. TITINIUS and PINDARUS meet them.   |
|----|---|---|
|    | BRUTUS<br>Stand, ho!  | BRUTUS<br>Stop.   |
|    | <b>LUCILLIUS</b> Give the word, ho, and stand.  | LUCILLIUS  Pass on the command to halt!   |
|    | BRUTUS What now, Lucillius? Is Cassius near?  | BRUTUS What's happening now, Lucillius? Is Cassius nearby?  |
| 5  | <b>LUCILLIUS</b> He is at hand, and Pindarus is come  To do you salutation from his master.   | LUCILLIUS  He's nearby, and Pindarus has come to salute you on behalf  of his master.   |
| 10 | BRUTUS  He greets me well.—Your master, Pindarus, In his own change or by ill officers Hath given me some worthy cause to wish Things done, undone. But if he be at hand I shall be satisfied.  | BRUTUS  He sends his greetings through a good man. Your master, Pindarus, either because he's changed his mind or been influenced by bad officers, has made me wish we hadn't done some of the things we did. If he's nearby, I want an explanation.  |
|    | PINDARUS I do not doubt But that my noble master will appear Such as he is, full of regard and honor.   | PINDARUS  I have no doubt that my noble master will prove himself to be what he is: honorable and noble.  |
| 15 | BRUTUS  He is not doubted.—A word, Lucillius.  (takes LUCILLIUS aside)  How he received you, let me be resolved.  | BRUTUS I don't doubt him. Can I have a word with you, Lucillius? (takes LUCILLIUS aside) Tell me how Cassius treated you. Put my mind at rest.  |
|    | LUCILLIUS  With courtesy and with respect enough.  But not with such familiar instances  Nor with such free and friendly conference  As he hath used of old.  | LUCILLIUS  He received me with courtesy and sufficient respect, but not with affection, nor with as much open and friendly conversation as he once greeted me.  |
| 20 | BRUTUS  Thou hast described  A hot friend cooling. Ever note, Lucillius,  When love begins to sicken and decay,  It useth an enforcèd ceremony.  There are no tricks in plain and simple faith.  But hollow men, like horses hot at hand,  Make gallant show and promise of their mettle. | BRUTUS  You've described a warm friend who's cooling off. Remember this, Lucillius. When a friend starts to get sick of you, he treats you artificially. Plain and simple loyalty doesn't make anyone act phony. But insincere men, like horses who are too lively at the start of a race, make a big show of their spirit. |
|    | Original Text   | Modern Text   |
|    | Low march within  | A low sound of drums and SOLDIERS marching.   |
|    | But when they should endure the bloody spur, They fall their crests and, like deceitful jades, Sink in the trial. Comes his army on?  | But when push comes to shove, they droop like those horses that are all show and slow to a crawl. Is his army approaching?  |
|    | <b>LUCILLIUS</b> They mean this night in Sardis to be quartered.  | LUCILLIUS  They plan to spend the night in Sardis. The larger part, the   |

| 30 | The greater part, the horse in general,  Are come with Cassius.  | main body of cavalry, are coming with Cassius.  |
|----|--|---|
|    | BRUTUS  Hark! He is arrived.  March gently on to meet him.   | BRUTUS  Look! He's arrived. March to meet him at a dignified pace.  |
|    | Enter CASSIUS and his powers   | CASSIUS enters with his army.   |
|    | CASSIUS<br>Stand, ho!  | CASSIUS<br>Halt.  |
|    | BRUTUS Stand, ho! Speak the word along.  | BRUTUS Halt! Pass the order along.  |
| 35 | FIRST SOLDIER Stand!   | FIRST SOLDIER<br>Halt!  |
|    | SECOND SOLDIER Stand!  | SECOND SOLDIER<br>Halt!   |
|    | THIRD SOLDIER Stand!   | THIRD SOLDIER<br>Halt!  |
|    | CASSIUS  Most noble brother, you have done me wrong.   | CASSIUS  Most noble brother, you have done me wrong.  |
| 40 | BRUTUS  Judge me, you gods! Wrong I mine enemies?  And if not so, how should I wrong a brother?  | BRUTUS  Let the gods judge me! Do I mistreat even my enemies? No.  So how could I possibly wrong a brother?   |
|    | Original Text  | Modern Text   |
|    | CASSIUS  Brutus, this sober form of yours hides wrongs.  And when you do them—   | CASSIUS  Brutus, your sober expression is a mask to hide the fact that you've wronged me. And when you do—  |
| 45 | BRUTUS  Cassius, be content.  Speak your griefs softly. I do know you well.  Before the eyes of both our armies here,  Which should perceive nothing but love from us,  Let us not wrangle. Bid them move away.  Then in my tent, Cassius, enlarge your griefs,  And I will give you audience. | BRUTUS  Cassius, calm down. We know each other well, and you can speak your grievances quietly. Let's not argue here in front of both our armies, which ought to see nothing but love between us. Order them to move back. Then, in my tent, you can elaborate on your complaints, and I'll listen. |
| 50 | CASSIUS Pindarus, Bid our commanders lead their charges off A little from this ground.   | CASSIUS  Pindarus, order our commanders to lead their charges a little ways away from this ground.  |
|    | BRUTUS  Lucillius, do you the like. And let no man  Come to our tent till we have done our conference.  Let Lucius and Titinius guard our door.  | BRUTUS  Lucillius, you do the same, and don't allow anyone to come into our tent until we've finished our conference. Have Lucius and Titinius guard the door.  |
|    | Exeunt   | Everyone except BRUTUS and CASSIUS exits.   |

## Act 4, Scene 3

|    | Manent BRUTUS and CASSIUS, now in the tent   | BRUTUS and CASSIUS remain onstage. They are now in their tent.   |
|----|--|--|
| 5  | CASSIUS  That you have wronged me doth appear in this: You have condemned and noted Lucius Pella For taking bribes here of the Sardians, Wherein my letters, praying on his side Because I knew the man, were slighted off.  | CASSIUS  My evidence that you have wronged me is that you condemned and disgraced Lucius Pella for taking bribes here from the Sardinians, and you ignored my letters, where I argued that he was innocent; I know the man.  |
|    | <b>BRUTUS</b> You wronged yourself to write in such a case.  | BRUTUS  You wronged yourself to write on behalf of such a man.   |
|    | CASSIUS  In such a time as this it is not meet  That every nice offense should bear his comment.   | CASSIUS In a time like this, it doesn't make sense to criticize every offense.   |
| 10 | BRUTUS  Let me tell you, Cassius, you yourself  Are much condemned to have an itching palm,  To sell and mart your offices for gold  To undeservers.   | BRUTUS I'll tell you, Cassius, you yourself have been called greedy and been accused of giving your positions to undeserving men in exchange for gold.   |
|    | CASSIUS I "an itching palm"! You know that you are Brutus that speak this, Or, by the gods, this speech were else your last.   | CASSIUS  Me, "greedy"! You know, if you were anyone other than Brutus, that speech would be your last.   |
| 15 | BRUTUS  The name of Cassius honors this corruption,  And chastisement doth therefore hide his head.  | BRUTUS  The name of Cassius gives credit to these corrupt actions, and so they go unpunished.  |
|    | CASSIUS Chastisement!  | CASSIUS<br>Unpunished!   |
|    | BRUTUS  Remember March, the ides of March remember.  Did not great Julius bleed for justice' sake?   | BRUTUS  Remember March, March 15th. Didn't great Caesar bleed for the sake of justice?   |
| 20 | What villain touched his body, that did stab, And not for justice? What, shall one of us That struck the foremost man of all this world But for supporting robbers, shall we now Contaminate our fingers with base bribes, And sell the mighty space of our large honors For so much trash as may be graspèd thus? I had rather be a dog and bay the moon Than such a Roman. | Who among us stabbed him for any cause but justice? What—did one of us strike down the most powerful man in the world in order to support robbers? Should we now dirty our fingers with lowly bribes and sell the mighty offices that we hold for whatever money we can get our hands on? I'd rather be a dog and howl at the moon than be that kind of Roman. |
| 30 | CASSIUS  Brutus, bait not me. I'll not endure it. You forget yourself  To hedge me in. I am a soldier, I,  Older in practice, abler than yourself  To make conditions.   | CASSIUS  Brutus, do not provoke me. I will not take it. You're forgetting yourself when you back me into a corner. I'm a soldier, more experienced than you, and better able to give orders.   |
|    | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS   |

|          | Go to. You are not, Cassius.  | Get lost! You are not, Cassius.  |
|----------|---|--|
|          | CASSIUS<br>I am.  | CASSIUS I am.  |
| 35       | BRUTUS<br>I say you are not.  | BRUTUS<br>I say you're not.  |
|          | CASSIUS  Urge me no more, I shall forget myself.  Have mind upon your health, tempt me no further.  | CASSIUS  Don't provoke me any further or I'll forget to restrain myself. If you care about your health, you won't push me any further.   |
|          | BRUTUS<br>Away, slight man!   | BRUTUS Leave, you little man.  |
|          | CASSIUS Is 't possible?   | CASSIUS Is this possible?  |
| 40       | BRUTUS  Hear me, for I will speak.  Must I give way and room to your rash choler?  Shall I be frighted when a madman stares?  | BRUTUS  Listen to me, for I have something to tell you. Am I required to indulge your rash anger? Does a madman scare me when he stares at me?   |
|          | CASSIUS O ye gods, ye gods, must I endure all this?   | CASSIUS Oh gods, oh gods! Must I endure all this?  |
|          | Original Text   | Modern Text  |
| 45<br>50 | BRUTUS  "All this"? Ay, more. Fret till your proud heart break. Go show your slaves how choleric you are And make your bondmen tremble. Must I budge? Must I observe you? Must I stand and crouch Under your testy humor? By the gods, You shall digest the venom of your spleen, Though it do split you. For from this day forth, I'll use you for my mirth, yea, for my laughter, When you are waspish. | BRUTUS  "All this"? Yes, and more. Go ahead—rage till your proud heart breaks. Show your slaves how mad you are, and make your servants tremble. But me—am I going to cower at you and your irritable moods? You'll have to swallow your own poison till it makes you burst before I'm going to respond; from now on, I'll make you the butt of my jokes whenever you get sharp with me. |
|          | CASSIUS Is it come to this?   | CASSIUS Has it come to this?   |
| 55       | BRUTUS  You say you are a better soldier.  Let it appear so. Make your vaunting true,  And it shall please me well. For mine own part,  I shall be glad to learn of noble men.  | BRUTUS  You say you're a better soldier. Show it! Make your boasts come true, and I'll be thrilled. I'm always happy to hear about brave men.  |
|          | CASSIUS  You wrong me every way. You wrong me, Brutus. I said an elder soldier, not a better.  Did I say "better"?  | CASSIUS  You wrong me in every way. You wrong me, Brutus. I said an older soldier, not a better one. Did I say "better"?   |
| 60       | <b>BRUTUS</b> If you did, I care not.   | BRUTUS  If you did, I don't care.  |
|          | CASSIUS  When Caesar lived, he durst not thus have moved me.  | CASSIUS  When Caesar was alive, even he wouldn't dare anger me like this.  |

|    | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS   |
|----|--|--|
|    | Peace, peace! You durst not so have tempted him.   | Oh, be quiet. You wouldn't have dared to tempt him so.   |
|    | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|    | I durst not!   | I wouldn't have dared!   |
|    | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS   |
|    | No.  | No.  |
|    | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
| 65 | What, durst not tempt him?   | What? Not dared to tempt him?  |
| 00 |  | <u> </u>   |
|    | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS   |
|    | For your life you durst not.   | You wouldn't have dared, out of fear for your life.  |
|    | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|    | Do not presume too much upon my love.  | Don't take my love for granted. I might do something I'll be   |
|    | I may do that I shall be sorry for.  | sorry for.   |
|    | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS   |
|    | You have done that you should be sorry for.  | You've already done something you should be sorry for. Your  |
| 70 | There is no terror, Cassius, in your threats,  | threats don't scare me, Cassius, because I'm so secure in my   |
|    | For I am armed so strong in honesty  | honesty and integrity that they pass me by like a weak breeze.   |
|    | That they pass by me as the idle wind,   | I asked you for a certain amount of gold, which you wouldn't   |
|    | Which I respect not. I did send to you   | give me. I myself can't raise money by unethical means. I'd  |
|    | For certain sums of gold, which you denied me,   | rather turn my heart into money and my drops of blood into   |
| 75 | For I can raise no money by vile means.  | coins than use crooked tactics to wring petty cash from the  |
|    | By heaven, I had rather coin my heart  | hardworking hands of peasants. I asked you for gold to pay my  |
|    | And drop my blood for drachmas than to wring  From the hard hands of peasants their vile trash | soldiers, and you wouldn't give it to me. Was that the Caius  Cassius that I knew? And would I have ever done that to you? |
|    | By any indirection. I did send   | If I ever get so greedy that I hoard such petty cash from my   |
| 80 | To you for gold to pay my legions,   | friends, may the gods dash me to pieces with their   |
|    | Which you denied me. Was that done like Cassius?   | thunderbolts!  |
|    | Should I have answered Caius Cassius so?   |  |
|    | When Marcus Brutus grows so covetous   |  |
|    | To lock such rascal counters from his friends,   |  |
| 85 | Be ready, gods, with all your thunderbolts.  |  |
|    | Dash him to pieces!  |  |
|    | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|    | I denied you not.  | l didn't refuse you.   |
|    | <u> </u>   | DDUTUS   |
|    | <b>BRUTUS</b><br>You did.  | BRUTUS<br>You did.   |
|    | i ou diu.  | 1 ou dia.  |
|    | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|    | I did not. He was but a fool that brought  | I didn't. The man who brought my answer to you was a fool.   |
|    | My answer back. Brutus hath rived my heart.  | You have broken my heart. A friend should put up with his  |
| 90 | A friend should bear his friend's infirmities,   | friend's weaknesses, but you exaggerate mine.  |
| 90 | But Brutus makes mine greater than they are.   |  |
|    | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS   |
|    | I do not, till you practice them on me.  | I don't until you practice them on me.   |
|    | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|    |  |  |
|    | You love me not.   | You don't love me.   |
|    |  |  |

|     | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS  |
|-----|---|---|
|     | I do not like your faults.                              | I don't like your faults.   |
|     | CASSIUS   | CASSIUS   |
|     | A friendly eye could never see such faults.             | A friend would never see those faults.  |
|     | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS  |
| 95  | A flatterer's would not, though they do appear          | No, a flatterer wouldn't, even if the faults were as huge as  |
|     | As huge as high Olympus.                                | Mount Olympus.  |
|     | CASSIUS   | CASSIUS   |
|     | Come, Antony, and young Octavius, come,                 | Come, Antony and young Octavius! Get your revenge on  |
|     | Revenge yourselves alone on Cassius,                    | Cassius, because Cassius has grown tired of the world. He's hated by someone he loves, defied by his brother, rebuked like    |
| 100 | For Cassius is aweary of the world—                     | a servant, all his faults observed, catalogued in a notebook, read, and committed to memory so they can be thrown in his      |
|     | Hated by one he loves; braved by his brother;           | face. Oh, I could weep my soul right out of myself! There's my dagger (he offers BRUTUS his unsheathed dagger), and           |
| 405 | Checked like a bondman, all his faults observed,        | here's my bare chest. Inside it is a heart more valuable than  Pluto's silver mine and richer than gold. If you're a Roman,   |
| 105 | Set in a notebook, learned, and conned by rote          | take my heart out. I, who denied you gold, will give you my   |
|     | To cast into my teeth. Oh, I could weep                 | heart. Strike as you did at Caesar, for I know even when you hated him the most, you still loved him better than you ever     |
| 110 | My spirit from mine eyes.                               | loved me.   |
|     | (offers BRUTUS his bared dagger) There is my dagger.    |   |
|     | And here my naked breast. Within, a heart               |   |
|     | Dearer than Plutus' mine, richer than gold.             |   |
|     | If that thou beest a Roman, take it forth.              |   |
|     | I, that denied thee gold, will give my heart.           |   |
|     | Strike, as thou didst at Caesar. For I know             |   |
|     | When thou didst hate him worst, thou lovedst him better |   |
|     | Than ever thou lovedst Cassius.                         |   |
|     | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS  |
|     | Sheathe your dagger.                                    | Put away your dagger. Be angry whenever you like, it's all  |
|     | Be angry when you will, it shall have scope.            | right with me. Do whatever you want, and I'll say your insults are just a bad mood. Oh, Cassius, you're partners with a quiet |
| 115 | Do what you will, dishonor shall be humor.              | lamb. My anger is like a flint striking—a brief spark, and then I'm cold again.   |
|     | O Cassius, you are yokèd with a lamb                    |   |

| a joke whenever           |
|---------------------------|
| •                         |
|                           |
|                           |
| too.                      |
|                           |
| hand.                     |
|                           |
|                           |
| hands.                    |
|                           |
|                           |
|                           |
|                           |
|                           |
| ent when my bad           |
| makes me forget           |
| 3.1                       |
|                           |
| get hot with me, I'll     |
| eave it at that.          |
|                           |
|                           |
| here's a grudge           |
| hem to be alone.          |
|                           |
|                           |
| m.                        |
|                           |
| stop me.                  |
| and <b>TITINIUS</b> .     |
|                           |
|                           |
| er?                       |
| er?                       |
| er?<br>o you think you're |
|                           |
| o you think you're        |
| o you think you're        |
| , 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1       |

|     | Ha, ha, how vilely doth this cynic rhyme!  | Ha ha! This man's rhymes are terrible!  |
|-----|--|---|
|     | BRUTUS (to POET) Get you hence, sirrah. Saucy fellow, hence!   | BRUTUS (to POET) Get out of here, you! Get away, you rude fellow!   |
|     | CASSIUS  Bear with him, Brutus. 'Tis his fashion.  | CASSIUS  Be patient with him, Brutus. That's just how he is.  |
| 140 | BRUTUS I'll know his humor when he knows his time. What should the wars do with these jigging fools? —Companion, hence!  | BRUTUS I'll humor him when he learns how to behave. What should we do with all these rhyming fools that follow us from post to post?  Get out of here, my friend.   |
|     | CASSIUS Away, away, be gone.   | CASSIUS Away, away, be gone.  |
|     | Exit <b>POET</b>   | The <b>POET</b> exits.  |
|     | BRUTUS  Lucillius and Titinius, bid the commanders  Prepare to lodge their companies tonight.  | BRUTUS  Lucillius and Titinius, order the commanders to have the men camp for the night.  |
| 145 | CASSIUS  And come yourselves, and bring Messala with you,  Immediately to us.  | CASSIUS  And return to us immediately, bringing Messala with you.   |
|     | Exeunt LUCILLIUS and TITINIUS  | LUCILLIUS and TITINIUS exit.  |
|     | BRUTUS (calls off)Lucius, a bowl of wine!  | BRUTUS (calling offstage) Lucius, bring a bowl of wine.   |
|     | CASSIUS I did not think you could have been so angry.  | CASSIUS I didn't think you could even be so angry.  |
|     | Original Text  | Modern Text   |
|     | BRUTUS O Cassius, I am sick of many griefs.  | BRUTUS Oh Cassius, I'm tired out by many sorrows.   |
| 150 | CASSIUS  Of your philosophy you make no use  If you give place to accidental evils.  | CASSIUS  You're forgetting your Stoic philosophy if you allow chance misfortunes to upset you.  |
|     | BRUTUS  No man bears sorrow better. Portia is dead.  | BRUTUS  No one bears sorrow better than me. Portia is dead.   |
|     | <b>CASSIUS</b><br>Ha, Portia?  | CASSIUS Portia!   |
|     | BRUTUS<br>She is dead.   | BRUTUS<br>She is dead.  |
| 155 | CASSIUS  How 'scaped I killing when I crossed you so?  O insupportable and touching loss!  Upon what sickness?   | CASSIUS  How did you manage not to kill me when we argued just now?  What an irreplaceable and grievous loss! What sickness did she die of?   |
|     | BRUTUS Impatient of my absence, And grief that young Octavius with Mark Antony Have made themselves so strong—for with her death That tidings came—with this she fell distract | BRUTUS  She was worried about my absence, and about the fact that young Octavius and Mark Antony have grown so strong—which I found out at the same time as the news of her death. She became full of despair and, when her attendants were |

| 160 | And, her attendants absent, swallowed fire.  | away, swallowed burning coals.  |
|-----|--|---|
|     | CASSIUS And died so?   | CASSIUS And that's how she died?  |
|     | BRUTUS<br>Even so.   | BRUTUS Yes, like that.  |
|     | CASSIUS O ye immortal gods!  | CASSIUS Oh, immortal gods!  |
|     | Enter <b>LUCIUS</b> with wine and tapers   | LUCIUS enters with wine and candles.  |
|     | Original Text  | Modern Text   |
|     | BRUTUS  Speak no more of her.—Give me a bowl of wine.—  In this I bury all unkindness, Cassius.  (drinks)  | BRUTUS  Don't talk about her anymore. Give me a bowl of wine. With this toast I bury all bad feelings between us, Cassius. (he drinks)  |
| 165 | CASSIUS  My heart is thirsty for that noble pledge.  Fill, Lucius, till the wine o'erswell the cup.  I cannot drink too much of Brutus' love.  (drinks)                                      | CASSIUS  My heart is thirsty for that noble promise. Fill my cup, Lucius, until the wine overflows it. I cannot drink too much of Brutus's love. (he drinks)  |
|     | Exit LUCIUS  | LUCIUS exits.   |
|     | Enter TITINIUS and MESSALA   | TITINIUS and MESSALA enter.   |
| 170 | BRUTUS  Come in, Titinius.—Welcome, good Messala!  Now sit we close about this taper here  And call in question our necessities.   | BRUTUS  Come in, Titinius! Welcome, good Messala. Now let's sit closely around this candle and discuss our needs.   |
|     | CASSIUS Portia, art thou gone?   | CASSIUS  Portia, are you really gone?   |
| 175 | BRUTUS  No more, I pray you.  —Messala, I have here received letters  That young Octavius and Mark Antony  Come down upon us with a mighty power,  Bending their expedition toward Philippi. | BRUTUS  No more about that, please. Messala, I have received these letters explaining that young Octavius and Mark Antony are rushing toward Philippi and bearing down upon us with a mighty power. |
|     | MESSALA  Myself have letters of the selfsame tenor.  | MESSALA I have received letters that say the same.  |
|     | BRUTUS With what addition?   | BRUTUS And anything else?   |
| 180 | MESSALA  That by proscription and bills of outlawry, Octavius, Antony, and Lepidus Have put to death an hundred senators.  | MESSALA  That with a series of legal writs, Octavius, Antony, and Lepidus have put a hundred senators to death.   |
|     | BRUTUS  Therein our letters do not well agree.  Mine speak of seventy senators that died  By their proscriptions, Cicero being one.  | BRUTUS  On that point, our letters don't agree. My letters say only seventy senators were killed, one being Cicero.   |

|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|-----|--|--|
| 185 | Cicero one?  | Cicero too?  |
|     | MESSALA Cicero is dead, And by that order of proscription. (to BRUTUS) Had you your letters from your wife, my lord?                 | MESSALA  Cicero is dead, by their decree. (to BRUTUS) Have you received letters from your wife, my lord?   |
|     | BRUTUS<br>No, Messala.   | BRUTUS<br>No, Messala.   |
|     | MESSALA  Nor nothing in your letters writ of her?  | MESSALA  And you haven't heard any news about her in your letters?   |
| 190 | BRUTUS<br>Nothing, Messala.  | BRUTUS<br>Nothing, Messala.  |
|     | MESSALA That methinks is strange.  | MESSALA I think that's strange.  |
|     | BRUTUS Why ask you? Hear you aught of her in yours?  | BRUTUS  Why do you ask? Have you heard something of her in your letters?   |
|     | MESSALA No, my lord.   | <b>MESSALA</b><br>No, my lord.   |
|     | BRUTUS  Now, as you are a Roman, tell me true.   | BRUTUS  Now, as you're a Roman, tell me the truth.   |
| 195 | MESSALA  Then like a Roman bear the truth I tell.  For certain she is dead, and by strange manner.                                   | MESSALA  Then you must take the truth I have to tell like a Roman. It's certain that she is dead, and she died in a strange way.                                 |
|     | BRUTUS  Why, farewell, Portia. We must die, Messala.  With meditating that she must die once,  I have the patience to endure it now. | BRUTUS  Well, good-bye, Portia. We all must die, Messala. Having already thought about the fact that she would have to die sometime, I can endure her death now. |
|     | MESSALA  Even so great men great losses should endure.   | MESSALA That's the way great men ought to endure great losses.   |
|     | Original Text  | Modern Text  |
| 200 | CASSIUS I have as much of this in art as you, But yet my nature could not bear it so.  | CASSIUS I've practiced Stoicism with as much devotion as you, but I still couldn't bear this news like you do.   |
|     | BRUTUS  Well, to our work alive. What do you think  Of marching to Philippi presently?   | BRUTUS  Well, let's move on to our work with the living. What do you think of marching to Philippi immediately?  |
|     | CASSIUS I do not think it good.  | CASSIUS<br>I don't think it's a good idea.   |
|     | BRUTUS Your reason?  | BRUTUS<br>Why not?   |
| 205 | CASSIUS  This it is:  'Tis better that the enemy seek us.  | CASSIUS  Here's why: it'd be better for the enemy to come after us. That way, he'll waste his provisions and tire out his soldiers,                              |

<u>Line Original Text</u> Modern Text 70

|     | So shall he waste his means, weary his soldiers, Doing himself offense, whilst we, lying still, Are full of rest, defense, and nimbleness.   | weakening his own capacities, while we, lying still, are rested, energetic, and nimble.  |
|-----|--|--|
| 210 | BRUTUS  Good reasons must of force give place to better.  The people 'twixt Philippi and this ground  Do stand but in a forced affection,  For they have grudged us contribution.  The enemy, marching along by them,  By them shall make a fuller number up,  Come on refreshed, new-added, and encouraged,  From which advantage shall we cut him off  If at Philippi we do face him there,  These people at our back. | Your reasons are good, but I have better reasons for doing the opposite. The people who live between here and Philippi are loyal to us only because we force them to be. We made them contribute to our efforts against their will. The enemy, marching past them, will add them to its numbers, then come at us refreshed, newly reinforced, and full of courage. Thus we must cut him off from this advantage. If we meet him at Philippi, these people will be at our backs.  |
|     | CASSIUS Hear me, good brother—   | CASSIUS Listen to me, good brother.  |
| 220 | BRUTUS  Under your pardon. You must note beside, That we have tried the utmost of our friends, Our legions are brim-full, our cause is ripe. The enemy increaseth every day. We, at the height, are ready to decline. There is a tide in the affairs of men, Which, taken at the flood, leads on to fortune; Omitted, all the voyage of their life Is bound in shallows and in miseries.                                 | BRUTUS  Begging your pardon, I'll continue what I was saying. You must also take into account that we've gotten as much from our friends as they can give. Our regiments are full to the brim; our cause is ready.  The enemy gets larger each day. We, now at our largest, can only decrease. There's a tidal movement in men's affairs.  Seizing the highest tide leads on to fortune. If high tide is let to pass, all the rest of the voyage of their lives will be marked by difficulty and misery. It's on such a high tide that we're now |
| 230 | On such a full sea are we now afloat, And we must take the current when it serves Or lose our ventures.  | floating, and we must take the current when it is offered, or lose our campaign.   |
|     | CASSIUS  Then, with your will, go on.  We'll along ourselves, and meet them at Philippi.   | CASSIUS  If that's what you want, all right. We'll go forward with you and meet them at Philippi.  |
| 235 | BRUTUS  The deep of night is crept upon our talk,  And nature must obey necessity,  Which we will niggard with a little rest.  There is no more to say?  | BRUTUS  It's now late at night, and actions must accommodate bodily needs, which we'll satisfy with only a short rest. That's all there is to say.   |
|     | CASSIUS  No more. Good night.  Early tomorrow will we rise and hence.  | CASSIUS  There's nothing else. Good night. We'll rise and leave early tomorrow.  |
|     | BRUTUS<br>Lucius!  | BRUTUS<br>Lucius!  |
|     | Enter LUCIUS   | LUCIUS enters.   |
|     | My gown.   | My nightgown.  |
|     | Exit LUCIUS  | LUCIUS exits.  |
|     | Farewell, good Messala.— Good night, Titinius.—Noble, noble Cassius, Good night and good repose.   | Farewell, good Messala. Good night, Titinius. Noble, noble<br>Cassius, good night and sleep well.  |

| 240 | CASSIUS O my dear brother, This was an ill beginning of the night. Never come such division 'tween our souls. Let it not, Brutus.  | CASSIUS  Oh my dear brother! This was a bad start to the night. Let's pray that we never come into conflict like that again. Let's not, Brutus.                              |
|-----|--|--|
|     | Enter <b>LUCIUS</b> with the gown  | LUCIUS enters with the nightgown.  |
|     | Original Text  | Modern Text  |
|     | BRUTUS Everything is well.   | BRUTUS Everything's fine.  |
|     | CASSIUS Good night, my lord.   | CASSIUS Good night, my lord.   |
|     | BRUTUS Good night, good brother.   | BRUTUS Good night, good brother.   |
|     | TITINIUS, MESSALA Good night, Lord Brutus.   | TITINIUS, MESSALA Good night, Lord Brutus.   |
| 245 | BRUTUS Farewell, everyone.   | BRUTUS Farewell, everyone.   |
|     | Exeunt CASSIUS, TITINIUS, and MESSALA  | CASSIUS, TITINIUS, and MESSALA exit.   |
|     | Give me the gown. Where is thy instrument?   | Give me the gown. Where's your lute?   |
|     | <b>LUCIUS</b> Here in the tent.  | LUCIUS  Here in the tent.  |
| 250 | BRUTUS  What, thou speak'st drowsily?  Poor knave, I blame thee not. Thou art o'erwatched.  Call Claudio and some other of my men.  I'll have them sleep on cushions in my tent. | BRUTUS  What, are you sleepy? Poor boy, I don't blame you; you've stayed awake too long. Call Claudio and some of my other men. I'll have them sleep on cushions in my tent. |
|     | <b>LUCIUS</b> Varrus and Claudio!  | <b>LUCIUS</b> Varrus and Claudio!  |
|     | Enter VARRUS and CLAUDIO   | VARRUS and CLAUDIO enter.  |
|     | VARRUS Calls my lord?  | VARRUS Did you call, my lord?  |
|     | BRUTUS I pray you, sirs, lie in my tent and sleep. It may be I shall raise you by and by On business to my brother Cassius.  | BRUTUS  Sirs, I ask you to sleep in my tent. I might wake you up in a while to send you on an errand to my brother Cassius.  |
| 255 | VARRUS So please you, we will stand and watch your pleasure.   | VARRUS  If you like, we'll stand by and wait to do whatever you need.  |
|     | BRUTUS I will not have it so. Lie down, good sirs. It may be I shall otherwise bethink me. —Look, Lucius, here's the book I sought for so. I put it in the pocket of my gown.    | BRUTUS  No, please, lie down, good sirs, because I might change my mind. Look, Lucius, here's the book I was searching for. I put it in the pocket of my nightgown.          |
|     |  |  |

|            | LUCIUS  | LUCIUS  |
|------------|---|---|
| 260        | I was sure your lordship did not give it me.  | I was sure that you hadn't given it to me.  |
|            | BRUTUS  Bear with me, good boy, I am much forgetful.  Canst thou hold up thy heavy eyes awhile,  And touch thy instrument a strain or two?  | BRUTUS  Bear with me, good boy. I've become very forgetful. Can you stay awake a bit longer and play a few tunes on your lute?  |
|            | <b>LUCIUS</b> Ay, my lord, an 't please you.  | LUCIUS  Yes, my lord, if you would like.  |
| 265        | BRUTUS It does, my boy. I trouble thee too much, but thou art willing.  | BRUTUS I would, my boy. I ask too much of you, but you're always willing.   |
|            | <b>LUCIUS</b> It is my duty, sir.   | <b>LUCIUS</b><br>It's my duty, sir.   |
|            | BRUTUS I should not urge thy duty past thy might. I know young bloods look for a time of rest.  | BRUTUS I shouldn't make you do more than you're able. I know that young men look forward to their rest.   |
|            | <b>LUCIUS</b> I have slept, my lord, already.   | <b>LUCIUS</b> I've already slept, my lord.  |
| 270        | BRUTUS It was well done, and thou shalt sleep again. I will not hold thee long. If I do live, I will be good to thee.   | BRUTUS  That was good planning, and you'll sleep some more. I won't keep you very long. If I live through this, I'll be good to you.  |
|            | LUCIUS plays music and sings a song, falling asleep   | LUCIUS plays music and sings a song, then falls asleep.   |
| 275<br>280 | This is a sleepy tune. O murderous slumber, Layst thou thy leaden mace upon my boy That plays thee music?—Gentle knave, good night. I will not do thee so much wrong to wake thee. If thou dost nod, thou break'st thy instrument. I'll take it from thee. And, good boy, good night. —Let me see, let me see. Is not the leaf turned down Where I left reading? Here it is, I think. | This is a sleepy tune. Oh, deadening sleep, have you taken over my boy who plays music for you? Gentle boy, good night. I won't trouble you so much as to wake you. If you were to droop down, you'd break your instrument, and so I'll take it from you. Good night, good boy. Let me see, let me see. Didn't I turn down the page where I left off reading? Here it is, I think. This candle doesn't give much light. |
|            | Enter the <b>GHOST</b> of Caesar  | The <b>GHOST</b> of Caesar enters.  |
| 285        | How ill this taper burns!—Ha, who comes here?  I think it is the weakness of mine eyes  That shapes this monstrous apparition.  It comes upon me.—Art thou any thing?  Art thou some god, some angel, or some devil  That makest my blood cold and my hair to stare?  Speak to me what thou art.  | What! Who goes there? I think it's my bad eyesight that's making me see this horrible vision. It's coming toward me. Are you real? Are you a god, an angel, or a devil, that you make my blood turn cold and my hair stand up? Tell me what you are.  |
|            | GHOST Thy evil spirit, Brutus.  | GHOST<br>I'm your evil spirit, Brutus.  |
|            | BRUTUS Why comest thou?   | BRUTUS<br>Why do you come here?   |
| 290        | GHOST  To tell thee thou shalt see me at Philippi.  | GHOST  To tell you that you'll see me at Philippi.  |
|            | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS  |

<u>Line Original Text</u> Modern Text 73

|     | Well, then I shall see thee again?   | Then I'll see you again?  |
|-----|--|---|
|     | <b>GHOST</b><br>Ay, at Philippi.   | GHOST<br>Yes, at Philippi.  |
|     | BRUTUS Why, I will see thee at Philippi, then.   | BRUTUS Alright, then I'll see you at Philippi.  |
|     | Exit GHOST   | The <b>GHOST</b> exits.   |
| 295 | Now I have taken heart thou vanishest. Ill spirit, I would hold more talk with thee. —Boy, Lucius!—Varrus!—Claudio!—Sirs, awake! —Claudio! | Just as you go, I find the courage to talk to you. Evil spirit, I want to talk some more. Boy, Lucius! Varrus! Claudio! Sirs, awake! Claudio! |
|     | <b>LUCIUS</b> The strings, my lord, are false.   | <b>LUCIUS</b> My lord, the strings are out of tune.   |
|     | BRUTUS  He thinks he still is at his instrument.  Lucius, awake.   | BRUTUS  He thinks he's still playing his instrument. Lucius, wake up!   |
| 300 | LUCIUS<br>My lord?   | LUCIUS My lord?   |
|     | <b>BRUTUS</b> Didst thou dream, Lucius, that thou so criedst out?  | BRUTUS  Were you dreaming, Lucius? Is that why you cried out?   |
|     | <b>LUCIUS</b> My lord, I do not know that I did cry.   | <b>LUCIUS</b> My lord, I don't think I cried out.   |
|     | BRUTUS  Yes, that thou didst. Didst thou see any thing?  | BRUTUS  Yes, you did. Did you see anything?   |
|     | LUCIUS  Nothing, my lord.  | <b>LUCIUS</b> Nothing, my lord.   |
| 305 | BRUTUS Sleep again, Lucius.—Sirrah Claudio! (to VARRUS) Fellow thou, awake!  | BRUTUS  Go back to sleep, Lucius. Claudio! (to VARRUS) You there, wake up!  |
|     | VARRUS<br>My lord?   | VARRUS<br>My lord?  |
|     | CLAUDIO<br>My lord?  | CLAUDIO<br>My lord?   |
|     | BRUTUS Why did you so cry out, sirs, in your sleep?  | BRUTUS Why did you cry out in your sleep?   |
| 310 | VARRUS, CLAUDIO Did we, my lord?   | VARRUS, CLAUDIO Did we, my lord?  |
|     | BRUTUS  Ay. Saw you anything?  | BRUTUS  Yes. Did you see anything?  |
|     | VARRUS  No, my lord, I saw nothing.  | VARRUS  No, my lord, I didn't see anything.   |
|     | CLAUDIO<br>Nor I, my lord.   | CLAUDIO  Me neither, my lord.   |

| Line Original Text | Modern Text 7 | 4 |
|--------------------|---------------|---|
|--------------------|---------------|---|

| BRUTUS  Go and commend me to my brother Cassius.  Bid him set on his powers betimes before,  And we will follow. | BRUTUS  Go to my brother Cassius. Order him to advance his forces first thing, and we'll follow. |
|--|--|
| VARRUS, CLAUDIO It shall be done, my lord.   | VARRUS, CLAUDIO  Yes, my lord.   |
| Exeunt severally   | Everyone exits in different directions.  |

## Act 5, Scene 1

|    | Enter OCTAVIUS, ANTONY, and their army            | OCTAVIUS and ANTONY enter with their army.                     |
|----|---|--|
|    | OCTAVIUS  | OCTAVIUS   |
|    | Now, Antony, our hopes are answerèd.              | Now, Antony, our prayers have been answered. You said the      |
|    | You said the enemy would not come down            | enemy wouldn't come down but keep to the hills and upper       |
|    | But keep the hills and upper regions.             | regions. It seems not. Their forces are nearby. They intend to |
|    | It proves not so. Their battles are at hand.      | challenge us here at Philippi, responding to our challenge     |
| 5  | They mean to warn us at Philippi here,            | before we've even challenged him.                              |
|    | Answering before we do demand of them.            |  |
|    | ANTONY  | ANTONY   |
|    | Tut, I am in their bosoms, and I know             | I know how they think, and I understand why they're doing      |
|    | Wherefore they do it. They could be content       | this. They really wish they were somewhere else, but they      |
|    | To visit other places, and come down              | want to descend on us, looking fierce so we'll think they're   |
| 10 | With fearful bravery, thinking by this face       | brave. But they aren't.  |
|    | To fasten in our thoughts that they have courage. |  |
|    | But 'tis not so.                                  |  |
|    | Enter a MESSENGER                                 | A <b>MESSENGER</b> enters.                                     |
|    | MESSENGER   | MESSENGER  |
|    | Prepare you, generals.                            | Prepare yourselves, generals. The enemy approaches with        |
|    | The enemy comes on in gallant show.               | great display. They show their bloody heralds of battle, and   |
|    | Their bloody sign of battle is hung out,          | something must be done immediately.                            |
| 15 | And something to be done immediately.             |  |
|    | ANTONY  | ANTONY   |
|    | Octavius, lead your battle softly on,             | Octavius, lead your forces slowly out to the left side of the  |
|    | Upon the left hand of the even field.             | level field.   |

<u>Line Original Text</u> Modern Text 75

|    | OCTAVIUS   | OCTAVIUS  |
|----|--|---|
|    | Upon the right hand I. Keep thou the left.                               | I'll go to the right side. You stay on the left.              |
|    | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
|    | Why do you cross me in this exigent?                                     | Why are you defying me in this urgent matter?                 |
|    | OCTAVIUS   | OCTAVIUS  |
| 20 | I do not cross you. But I will do so.                                    | I'm not defying you, but it's what I'm going to do.           |
| 20 | r do flot cross you. But I will do so.                                   | Till flot deryling you, but it's what this going to do.       |
|    | March. Drum. Enter BRUTUS, CASSIUS, and their army, including LUCILLIUS, | The sound of soldiers marching, and a drum. <b>BRUTUS</b> and |
|    | TITINIUS, and MESSALA  | CASSIUS enter with their army, which includes LUCILLIUS,      |
|    |  | TITINIUS, and MESSALA.  |
|    | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|    | They stand and would have parley.  | They've stopped. They want to talk.                           |
|    |  |   |
|    | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS   |
|    | Stand fast, Titinius. We must out and talk.                              | Stay here, Titinius. We have to go out and talk to them.      |
|    | OCTAVIUS   | OCTAVIUS  |
|    | Mark Antony, shall we give sign of battle?                               | Mark Antony, should we give the signal to attack?             |
|    | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
|    | No, Caesar, we will answer on their charge.                              | No, Octavius Caesar, we'll respond to their charge. Go        |
| 25 | Make forth. The generals would have some words.                          | forward. The generals want to speak with us                   |
|    |  | ·   |
|    | OCTAVIUS   | OCTAVIUS  |
|    | (to his army) Stir not until the signal.                                 | (to his army) Don't move until we give the signal.            |
|    | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|    | Words before blows. Is it so, countrymen?                                | Words before fighting. Is that how it is, countrymen?         |
|    | OCTAVIUS   | OCTAVIUS  |
|    | Not that we love words better, as you do.                                | Not that we love words more than fighting, like you do.       |
|    | Not that we love words better, as you do.                                | Hot that we love words more than lighting, like you do.       |
|    | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|    | Good words are better than bad strokes, Octavius.                        | Good words are better than bad strokes, Octavius.             |
|    | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
| 30 | In your bad strokes, Brutus, you give good words.                        | Brutus, you give a nice speech along with your evil strokes.  |
|    | Witness the hole you made in Caesar's heart,                             | Think of the hole you made in Caesar's heart when you         |
|    | Crying "Long live, hail, Caesar!"  | cried, "Long live Caesar! Hail Caesar!"                       |
|    |  |   |

|    | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS   |
|----|--|---|
|    | Antony,  | Antony, we don't yet know what kind of blows you can inflict.     |
|    | The posture of your blows are yet unknown.                   | But your words are as sweet as honey—you've stolen from           |
|    | But for your words, they rob the Hybla bees                  | the bees and left them with nothing.                              |
| 35 | And leave them honeyless.                                    |   |
|    | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
|    | Not stingless too?   | I took their stings too, wouldn't you say?                        |
|    | PRUTUS   | PRUTUS  |
|    | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|    | Oh, yes, and soundless too.                                  | Oh, yes, and you've left them silent too, because you stole       |
|    | For you have stol'n their buzzing, Antony,                   | their buzzing, Antony. You very wisely warn us before you         |
|    | And very wisely threat before you sting.                     | sting.  |
|    | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
| 40 | Villains, you did not so when your vile daggers              | Villains, you didn't do even that much when your vile daggers     |
|    | Hacked one another in the sides of Caesar.                   | struck each other as they hacked up Caesar's sides. You           |
|    | You showed your teeth like apes, and fawned like hounds,     | smiled like apes and fawned like dogs and bowed like              |
|    | And bowed like bondmen, kissing Caesar's feet,               | servants, kissing Caesar's feet. And all the while, damned        |
|    | Whilst damnèd Casca, like a cur, behind                      | Casca, like a dog, struck Caesar on the neck from behind.         |
| 45 | Struck Caesar on the neck. O you flatterers!                 | Oh, you flatterers!   |
|    | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS   |
|    | Flatterers?—Now, Brutus, thank yourself.                     | Flatterers! Now, Brutus, you have only yourself to thank.         |
|    | This tongue had not offended so today                        | Antony wouldn't be here to offend us today if you'd listened      |
|    | If Cassius might have ruled.                                 | to me earlier.  |
|    |  |   |
|    | OCTAVIUS   | OCTAVIUS  |
|    | Come, come, the cause. If arguing make us sweat,             | Come, come, let's remember why we're here. If arguing             |
| 50 | The proof of it will turn to redder drops.                   | makes us sweat, the real trial will turn that water to blood. (he |
|    | (draws his sword) Look, I draw a sword against conspirators. | draws his sword) Look: I draw my sword against                    |
|    | When think you that the sword goes up again?                 | conspirators. When do you think I'll put it away? Never, until    |
|    | Never, till Caesar's three and thirty wounds                 | Caesar's thirty-three wounds are well avenged, or until I too     |
|    | Be well avenged, or till another Caesar                      | have been killed by you.  |
| 55 | Have added slaughter to the sword of traitors.               |   |
|    | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|    | Caesar, thou canst not die by traitors' hands                | Caesar, you're not going to be killed by a traitor—unless you     |
|    | Unless thou bring'st them with thee.                         | kill yourself   |

|    | OCTAVIUS  | OCTAVIUS   |
|----|---|--|
|    | So I hope.  | I hope you're right. I wasn't born to die on your sword.       |
|    | I was not born to die on Brutus' sword.           |  |
|    | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS   |
|    | O, if thou wert the noblest of thy strain,        | If you were the noblest of your family, young man, you         |
| 60 | Young man, thou couldst not die more honorable.   | couldn't die more honorably.                                   |
|    | CASSIUS   | CASSIUS  |
|    | A peevish schoolboy, worthless of such honor,     | An annoying schoolboy, unworthy of such an honor, joined       |
|    | Joined with a masker and a reveler!               | by a masquerader and a partier!                                |
|    | Joined with a masker and a reveler:               | by a masquerater and a partier:                                |
|    | ANTONY  | ANTONY   |
|    | Old Cassius still.                                | Still the same old Cassius!                                    |
|    | OCTAVIUS  | OCTAVIUS   |
|    | Come, Antony, away.—                              | Come Antony, let's go. Traitors, we defy you. If you dare to   |
|    | Defiance, traitors, hurl we in your teeth.        | fight today, come to the field. If not, come when you have the |
| 65 | If you dare fight today, come to the field.       | courage.   |
|    | If not, when you have stomachs.                   |  |
|    |   |  |
|    | Exeunt OCTAVIUS, ANTONY, and their army           | OCTAVIUS, ANTONY, and their army exit.                         |
|    | CASSIUS   | CASSIUS  |
|    | Why, now, blow wind, swell billow, and swim bark! | Now let the wind blow, waves swell, and ships sink! The        |
|    | The storm is up and all is on the hazard.         | storm has begun and everything is at stake.                    |
|    | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS   |
|    | Ho, Lucillius, hark, a word with you.             | Lucillius! I'd like a word with you.                           |
|    |   |  |
|    | LUCILLIUS   | LUCILLIUS  |
| 70 | (stands forth)                                    | (coming forward) My lord?                                      |
|    | My lord?  |  |
|    | BRUTUS and LUCILLIUS converse apart               | BRUTUS and LUCILLIUS converse to the side.                     |
|    | CASSIUS   | CASSIUS  |
|    | Messala!  | Messala!   |
|    | MESSALA   | MESSALA  |
|    | (stands forth)                                    | (coming forward) What is it, my general?                       |
|    |   |  |

| Line Original Text Modern Text 78 |
|-----------------------------------|
|-----------------------------------|

|     | What says my general?  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|     | Messala,   | Messala, today is my birthday—I was born on this very day.     |
|     | This is my birthday, as this very day                              | Give me your hand, Messala.                                    |
|     | Was Cassius born. Give me thy hand, Messala.                       | You'll be my witness that I've been forced, as Pompey was,     |
| 75  | Be thou my witness that against my will,                           | to wager all of our freedoms on one battle.                    |
|     | As Pompey was, am I compelled to set                               |  |
|     | Upon one battle all our liberties.                                 |  |
|     | You know that I held Epicurus strong                               | You know that I used to believe in Epicurus and his disregard  |
|     | And his opinion. Now I change my mind,                             | for omens. I've changed my mind now and partly believe in      |
| 80  | And partly credit things that do presage.                          | omens. Traveling from Sardis, two mighty eagles fell on our    |
|     | Coming from Sardis, on our former ensign                           | front flag and perched there, eating from the hands of the     |
|     | Two mighty eagles fell, and there they perched,                    | soldiers who'd accompanied us to Philippi. This morning,       |
|     | Gorging and feeding from our soldiers' hands,                      | they've flown away and in their place are ravens, crows, and   |
|     | Who to Philippi here consorted us.                                 | kites, flying over our heads and looking down on us, as        |
| 85  | This morning are they fled away and gone,                          | though we were sickly prey. Their shadows are like a deadly    |
|     | And in their steads do ravens, crows, and kites                    | canopy, under which our army lies, ready to die.               |
|     | Fly o'er our heads and downward look on us                         |  |
|     | As we were sickly prey. Their shadows seem                         |  |
|     | A canopy most fatal, under which                                   |  |
| 90  | Our army lies, ready to give up the ghost.                         |  |
|     | MESSALA  | MESSALA  |
|     | Believe not so.  | Don't believe in this.   |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|     | I but believe it partly,   | I only partly believe it, for I'm enthusiastic and resolved to |
|     | For I am fresh of spirit and resolved                              | meet all dangers without wavering.                             |
|     | To meet all perils very constantly.                                |  |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS   |
|     | (returning with LUCILLIUS) Even so, Lucillius.                     | (returning with LUCILLIUS) —Right, Lucillius.                  |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|     |  |  |
| 0.F | Now, most noble Brutus,  The gods today stand friendly that we may | Now, most noble Brutus, the gods are friendly with us today    |
| 95  | The gods today stand friendly that we may,                         | so that we, who want peace, can live on to old age! But since  |
|     | Lovers in peace, lead on our days to age.                          | the affairs of men are always uncertain, let's think about the |

<u>Line Original Text</u> Modern Text 79

|     | But since the affairs of men rest still incertain, | worst that may happen. If we lose this battle, this is the last       |
|-----|--|---|
|     | Let's reason with the worst that may befall.       | time we'll speak to each other. If we lose, what do you plan          |
|     | If we do lose this battle, then is this            | to do?  |
| 100 | The very last time we shall speak together.        |   |
|     | What are you then determined to do?                |   |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|     | Even by the rule of that philosophy                | By the same principle that made me condemn Cato for                   |
|     | By which I did blame Cato for the death            | committing suicide, I plan to be patient and submit to what           |
|     | Which he did give himself (I know not how,         | the gods decide. I don't know why, but I find it cowardly and         |
| 105 | But I do find it cowardly and vile,                | vile to kill oneself early to prevent possible suffering later on.    |
|     | For fear of what might fall, so to prevent         |   |
|     | The time of life), arming myself with patience     |   |
|     | To stay the providence of some high powers         |   |
|     | That govern us below.                              |   |
|     | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS   |
|     | Then if we lose this battle                        | Then if we lose this battle, you'll be willing to be led in chains    |
| 110 | You are contented to be led in triumph             | through the streets of Rome?  |
|     | Thorough the streets of Rome?                      |   |
|     | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|     | No, Cassius, no. Think not, thou noble Roman,      | No, Cassius, no. Don't imagine that I'll ever allow myself to         |
|     | That ever Brutus will go bound to Rome.            | return to Rome in chains. My mind is too great for that. But          |
|     | He bears too great a mind. But this same day       | today, the work that March 15th began must end, and I don't           |
| 115 | Must end that work the ides of March begun.        | know if we'll meet again. Therefore, accept my everlasting            |
|     | And whether we shall meet again I know not.        | farewell. Forever and forever, farewell, Cassius! If we meet          |
|     | Therefore our everlasting farewell take.           | again, then we'll smile. If not, then this parting was well done.     |
|     | Forever and forever farewell, Cassius.             |   |
|     | If we do meet again, why, we shall smile.          |   |
| 120 | If not, why then this parting was well made.       |   |
|     | CACCILIC   | CACCILIC  |
|     | CASSIUS  Forever and forever forevell. Printing    | CASSIUS  Enrover and forever forewall. Prutual If we meet again, then |
|     | Forever and forever farewell, Brutus.              | Forever and forever, farewell, Brutus! If we meet again, then         |
|     | If we do meet again, we'll smile indeed.           | we'll smile indeed. If not, it's true, this parting was well done.    |
|     | If not, 'tis true this parting was well made.      |   |
|     |  |   |

| Line | Original Text | Modern Text | 80 |
|------|---------------|-------------|----|
|      |               |             |    |

| 125 | Why then, lead on. Oh, that a man might know  The end of this day's business ere it come!  But it sufficeth that the day will end,  And then the end is known.—Come, ho! Away! | Well, lead on. Oh, I wish I could know what will happen today before it happens! But it's enough to know that the day will end, and then the end will be known. Come! Let's go! |
|-----|--|---|
|     | Exeunt   | They all exit.  |

## Act 5, Scene 2

|   | Alarum. Enter BRUTUS and MESSALA  | Sounds of battle. <b>BRUTUS</b> and <b>MESSALA</b> enter.   |
|---|---|---|
|   | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS  |
|   | Ride, ride, Messala, ride, and give these bills   | Ride, ride, Messala, ride, and give these dispatches to our   |
|   | Unto the legions on the other side.   | forces on the other side.   |
|   | Low alarum  | Faint sounds of battle.   |
|   | Let them set on at once, for I perceive  But cold demeanor in Octavius' wing,           | They should advance immediately, because I sense  Octavius's side is a bit fainthearted right now, and a sudden |
| 5 | And sudden push gives them the overthrow.  Ride, ride, Messala. Let them all come down. | push would overthrow him. Ride, ride, Messala. Let  Cassius's wing mount a surprise attack.                     |
|   | Exeunt severally  | They exit in opposite directions.   |

## Act 5, Scene 3

|   | Alarums Enter CASSIUS and TITINIUS               | Sounds of battle. <b>CASSIUS</b> and <b>TITINIUS</b> enter.        |
|---|--|--|
|   | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|   | O, look, Titinius, look, the villains fly!       | Oh, look, Titinius, look! Those villains, our soldiers, flee! I've |
|   | Myself have to mine own turned enemy.            | become an enemy to my own soldiers! This standard-bearer           |
|   | This ensign here of mine was turning back.       | here of mine was running away, so I killed him and took the flag   |
|   | I slew the coward and did take it from him.      | from him. (points to his flag)                                     |
| 5 | (indicates his standard)                         |  |
|   | TITINIUS   | TITINIUS   |
|   | O Cassius, Brutus gave the word too early,       | Oh, Cassius, Brutus gave the orders too soon. Having an            |
|   | Who, having some advantage on Octavius,          | advantage over Octavius, he took it too eagerly, and his           |
|   | Took it too eagerly. His soldiers fell to spoil, | soldiers began looting, and now we're surrounded by Antony's       |
|   | Whilst we by Antony are all enclosed.            | men.   |

|    | Enter <b>PINDARUS</b>                          | PINDARUS enters.   |
|----|--|--|
|    | PINDARUS                                       | PINDARUS   |
| 10 | Fly further off, my lord, fly further off.     | Retreat further, my lord, retreat further. Mark Antony is in your  |
| 10 | Mark Antony is in your tents, my lord.         | tents, my lord. Therefore you must run, noble Cassius.             |
|    | Fly, therefore, noble Cassius, fly far off.    | tallo, my lord. Therefore you must run, house Gussias.             |
|    | r ly, therefore, hobic classics, hy rai on.    |  |
|    | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|    | This hill is far enough.—Look, look, Titinius. | This hill is far enough. Look, look, Titinius. Are those my tents  |
|    | Are those my tents where I perceive the fire?  | on fire?   |
|    | TITINIUS                                       | TITINIUS   |
| 15 | They are, my lord.                             | They are, my lord.   |
|    | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|    | Titinius, if thou lovest me,                   | Titinius, if you love me, get on your horse and spur him on until  |
|    | Mount thou my horse, and hide thy spurs in him | he's brought you to those troops and back again, so that I can     |
|    | Till he have brought thee up to yonder troops  | find out whether those troops are friends or enemies.              |
|    | And here again, that I may rest assured        |  |
|    | Whether yond troops are friend or enemy.       |  |
|    |  |  |
|    | TITINIUS                                       | TITINIUS   |
| 20 | I will be here again, even with a thought.     | I'll be back quicker than you can think a thought.                 |
|    | Exit <b>TITINIUS</b>                           | He exits.  |
|    | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|    | Go, Pindarus, get higher on that hill.         | Go, Pindarus, climb a little higher on this hill. My eyesight has  |
|    | My sight was ever thick. Regard Titinius,      | always been bad. Watch Titinius and tell me what you see in        |
|    | And tell me what thou notest about the field.  | the field.   |
|    | PINDARUS ascends the hill                      | PINDARUS ascends the hill.   |
|    | This day I breathed first. Time is come round, | Today was the day I breathed my first breath. Time has come        |
| 25 | And where I did begin, there shall I end.      | round, and I'll end where I began. My life has run its circle. (to |
|    | My life is run his compass.                    | PINDARUS) What can you see, boy?                                   |
|    | (to PINDARUS)Sirrah, what news?                |  |
|    | PINDARUS                                       | PINDARUS   |
|    | (above) O my lord!                             | (above) Oh, my lord!   |

|    | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|----|--|--|
|    | What news?   | What news?   |
|    | PINDARUS   | PINDARUS   |
| 30 | (above) Titinius is enclosèd round about             | (above) Titinius is surrounded by horsemen who are quickly       |
|    | With horsemen, that make to him on the spur.         | approaching him, yet he spurs onward. Now they're almost on      |
|    | Yet he spurs on. Now they are almost on him.         | him. Now, Titinius! Now some dismount. Oh, he gets down too.     |
|    | Now, Titinius. Now some light. Oh, he lights too.    | He's taken.  |
|    | He's ta'en.  |  |
|    | Shout within   | A shout offstage.  |
| 35 | And, hark! They shout for joy.                       | And listen! They shout for joy.                                  |
|    | CASSIUS  | CASSIUS  |
|    | Come down, behold no more.                           | Come down, look no more. Oh, I'm such a coward for living        |
|    | Oh, coward that I am, to live so long                | long enough to see my best friend taken before my eyes!          |
|    | To see my best friend ta'en before my face!          |  |
|    | PINDARUS returns                                     | PINDARUS returns.  |
|    | Come hither, sirrah.                                 | Come here, boy. I took you prisoner in Parthia, and at that time |
|    | In Parthia did I take thee prisoner.                 | I made you swear to try to do whatever I ordered you to, except  |
| 40 | And then I swore thee, saving of thy life,           | take your own life. Come now, keep your oath. (gives his sword   |
|    | That whatsoever I did bid thee do,                   | to PINDARUS) Now you'll be a free man. Take this good sword,     |
|    | Thou shouldst attempt it. Come now, keep thine oath. | which ran through Caesar's bowels, and plunge it in my chest.    |
|    | (gives his sword to PINDARUS)                        | Don't hesitate. Here, take the handle, and when my face is       |
|    | Now be a free man, and with this good sword          | covered as it is now, use the sword.                             |
| 45 | That ran through Caesar's bowels, search this bosom. |  |
|    | Stand not to answer. Here take thou the hilts        |  |
|    | And, when my face is covered, as 'tis now,           |  |
|    | Guide thou the sword.                                |  |
|    | PINDARUS stabs CASSIUS                               | PINDARUS stabs CASSIUS.  |
|    | Caesar, thou art revenged,                           | Caesar, you are revenged with the very same sword that killed    |
|    | Even with the sword that killed thee.                | you. (he dies)   |
| 50 | (dies)   |  |
|    | PINDARUS   | PINDARUS   |

|    | So I am free. Yet would not so have been,           | So I'm free. But I didn't want to be free like this. Oh, Cassius, I'll |
|----|---|--|
|    | Durst I have done my will. O Cassius,               | run far from this country to where no Romans can find me.              |
|    | Far from this country Pindarus shall run,           |  |
|    | Where never Roman shall take note of him.           |  |
|    | Exit <b>PINDARUS</b>                                | He exits.  |
|    | Enter TITINIUS and MESSALA                          | TITINIUS and MESSALA enter.  |
|    | MESSALA   | MESSALA  |
| 55 | It is but change, Titinius, for Octavius            | The armies have merely changed places, Titinius, because               |
|    | Is overthrown by noble Brutus' power,               | Octavius has been overthrown by noble Brutus's forces at the           |
|    | As Cassius' legions are by Antony.                  | very moment that Antony overthrew Cassius's legions.                   |
|    | TITINIUS  | TITINIUS   |
|    | These tidings will well comfort Cassius.            | This news will comfort Cassius.  |
|    |   |  |
|    | MESSALA   | MESSALA  |
|    | Where did you leave him?                            | Where did you leave him?   |
|    | TITINIUS  | TITINIUS   |
|    | All disconsolate,                                   | On this hill and in despair, with his slave Pindarus.                  |
| 60 | With Pindarus his bondman on this hill.             |  |
|    | MESSALA   | MESSALA  |
|    | Is not that he that lies upon the ground?           | Isn't that him on the ground?  |
|    |   |  |
|    | TITINIUS  | TITINIUS   |
|    | He lies not like the living. O my heart!            | He doesn't seem to be alive. Oh, my heart!                             |
|    | MESSALA   | MESSALA  |
|    | Is not that he?                                     | Isn't that him?  |
|    | TITINIUS  | TITINIUS   |
|    | No, this was he, Messala,                           | No, it was him, Messala, but Cassius is no more. Just as the           |
|    | But Cassius is no more. O setting sun,              | sun's rays turn red when it sets, so Cassius has ended his life        |
| 65 | As in thy red rays thou dost sink tonight,          | in a pool of red blood. The sun of Rome has set! Our day is            |
|    | So in his red blood Cassius' day is set.            | over. Clouds, dew, and dangers approach. We're finished! He            |
|    | The sun of Rome is set. Our day is gone.            | didn't believe I would ever return on my mission, and so he            |
|    | Clouds, dews, and dangers come! Our deeds are done. | killed himself.  |
|    | Mistrust of my success hath done this deed.         |  |

|    | MESSALA   | MESSALA   |
|----|---|---|
| 70 | Mistrust of good success hath done this deed.   | Yes, he killed himself because he thought we'd lost the whole   |
|    | O hateful error, melancholy's child,  | battle. Sadness, which misconstrues reality, gave birth to his  |
|    | Why dost thou show to the apt thoughts of men   | errors in thinking—and then destroyed him.  |
|    | The things that are not? O error, soon conceived,   |   |
|    | Thou never comest unto a happy birth  |   |
| 75 | But kill'st the mother that engendered thee!  |   |
|    | TITINIUS  | TITINIUS  |
|    | What, Pindarus! Where art thou, Pindarus?   | Pindarus! Where are you, Pindarus?  |
|    |   | 2000  |
|    | MESSALA   | MESSALA   |
|    | Seek him, Titinius, whilst I go to meet   | Look for him, Titinius, while I go to meet the noble Brutus and   |
|    | The noble Brutus, thrusting this report   | force him to hear this news. I say "force" because Brutus would   |
|    | Into his ears. I may say "thrusting" it,  | rather I stuck sharp blades and poisoned arrows in his ears   |
| 80 | For piercing steel and darts envenomèd  | than fill them with this.   |
|    | Shall be as welcome to the ears of Brutus   |   |
|    | As tidings of this sight.   |   |
|    | TITINIUS  | TITINIUS  |
|    | Hie you, Messala,   | Hurry, Messala, and I'll look for Pindarus in the meantime.   |
|    |   |   |
|    | And I will seek for Pindarus the while.   |   |
|    | And I will seek for Pindarus the while.  Exit MESSALA   | MESSALA exits.  |
|    |   | MESSALA exits.  Why did you send me out, brave Cassius? Didn't I meet up with   |
| 85 | Exit <b>MESSALA</b>   |   |
| 85 | Exit MESSALA  Why didst thou send me forth, brave Cassius?  | Why did you send me out, brave Cassius? Didn't I meet up with   |
| 85 | Exit MESSALA  Why didst thou send me forth, brave Cassius?  Did I not meet thy friends? And did not they  | Why did you send me out, brave Cassius? Didn't I meet up with your allies? And didn't they place the wreath of victory on my  |
| 85 | Exit MESSALA  Why didst thou send me forth, brave Cassius?  Did I not meet thy friends? And did not they  Put on my brows this wreath of victory  | Why did you send me out, brave Cassius? Didn't I meet up with your allies? And didn't they place the wreath of victory on my brow and order me to give it to you? Didn't you hear their   |
| 85 | Exit MESSALA  Why didst thou send me forth, brave Cassius?  Did I not meet thy friends? And did not they  Put on my brows this wreath of victory  And bid me give it thee? Didst thou not hear their shouts?  | Why did you send me out, brave Cassius? Didn't I meet up with your allies? And didn't they place the wreath of victory on my brow and order me to give it to you? Didn't you hear their shouts? Alas, you misunderstood everything! But let me place  |
| 85 | Exit MESSALA  Why didst thou send me forth, brave Cassius?  Did I not meet thy friends? And did not they  Put on my brows this wreath of victory  And bid me give it thee? Didst thou not hear their shouts?  Alas, thou hast misconstrued everything!  | Why did you send me out, brave Cassius? Didn't I meet up with your allies? And didn't they place the wreath of victory on my brow and order me to give it to you? Didn't you hear their shouts? Alas, you misunderstood everything! But let me place this wreath on your head. Your Brutus ordered me to give it to   |
|    | Exit MESSALA  Why didst thou send me forth, brave Cassius?  Did I not meet thy friends? And did not they  Put on my brows this wreath of victory  And bid me give it thee? Didst thou not hear their shouts?  Alas, thou hast misconstrued everything!  But, hold thee, take this garland on thy brow.  | Why did you send me out, brave Cassius? Didn't I meet up with your allies? And didn't they place the wreath of victory on my brow and order me to give it to you? Didn't you hear their shouts? Alas, you misunderstood everything! But let me place this wreath on your head. Your Brutus ordered me to give it to you, and I'll do what he says. (he lays a wreath on CASSIUS's   |
|    | Exit MESSALA  Why didst thou send me forth, brave Cassius?  Did I not meet thy friends? And did not they  Put on my brows this wreath of victory  And bid me give it thee? Didst thou not hear their shouts?  Alas, thou hast misconstrued everything!  But, hold thee, take this garland on thy brow.  Thy Brutus bid me give it thee, and I   | Why did you send me out, brave Cassius? Didn't I meet up with your allies? And didn't they place the wreath of victory on my brow and order me to give it to you? Didn't you hear their shouts? Alas, you misunderstood everything! But let me place this wreath on your head. Your Brutus ordered me to give it to you, and I'll do what he says. (he lays a wreath on CASSIUS's head) Brutus, come this way and see how much I admired  |
|    | Exit MESSALA  Why didst thou send me forth, brave Cassius?  Did I not meet thy friends? And did not they  Put on my brows this wreath of victory  And bid me give it thee? Didst thou not hear their shouts?  Alas, thou hast misconstrued everything!  But, hold thee, take this garland on thy brow.  Thy Brutus bid me give it thee, and I  Will do his bidding.   | Why did you send me out, brave Cassius? Didn't I meet up with your allies? And didn't they place the wreath of victory on my brow and order me to give it to you? Didn't you hear their shouts? Alas, you misunderstood everything! But let me place this wreath on your head. Your Brutus ordered me to give it to you, and I'll do what he says. (he lays a wreath on CASSIUS's head) Brutus, come this way and see how much I admired Caius Cassius. With your permission, gods, this is a Roman's   |
|    | Exit MESSALA  Why didst thou send me forth, brave Cassius?  Did I not meet thy friends? And did not they  Put on my brows this wreath of victory  And bid me give it thee? Didst thou not hear their shouts?  Alas, thou hast misconstrued everything!  But, hold thee, take this garland on thy brow.  Thy Brutus bid me give it thee, and I  Will do his bidding.  (lays wreath on CASSIUS's head) Brutus, come apace,  | Why did you send me out, brave Cassius? Didn't I meet up with your allies? And didn't they place the wreath of victory on my brow and order me to give it to you? Didn't you hear their shouts? Alas, you misunderstood everything! But let me place this wreath on your head. Your Brutus ordered me to give it to you, and I'll do what he says. (he lays a wreath on CASSIUS's head) Brutus, come this way and see how much I admired Caius Cassius. With your permission, gods, this is a Roman's duty. Come, Cassius's sword, and strike Titinius's heart. (he |
|    | Exit MESSALA  Why didst thou send me forth, brave Cassius?  Did I not meet thy friends? And did not they  Put on my brows this wreath of victory  And bid me give it thee? Didst thou not hear their shouts?  Alas, thou hast misconstrued everything!  But, hold thee, take this garland on thy brow.  Thy Brutus bid me give it thee, and I  Will do his bidding.  (lays wreath on CASSIUS's head) Brutus, come apace,  And see how I regarded Caius Cassius. | Why did you send me out, brave Cassius? Didn't I meet up with your allies? And didn't they place the wreath of victory on my brow and order me to give it to you? Didn't you hear their shouts? Alas, you misunderstood everything! But let me place this wreath on your head. Your Brutus ordered me to give it to you, and I'll do what he says. (he lays a wreath on CASSIUS's head) Brutus, come this way and see how much I admired Caius Cassius. With your permission, gods, this is a Roman's duty. Come, Cassius's sword, and strike Titinius's heart. (he |

|     | Alarum. Enter BRUTUS, MESSALA, young CATO, STRATO, VOLUMNIUS, LUCILLIUS, LABIO, and FLAVIO   | Sounds of battle. BRUTUS, MESSALA, young CATO, STRATO, VOLUMNIUS, LUCILLIUS, LABIO, and FLAVIO enter.   |
|-----|--|---|
|     | BRUTUS  Where, where, Messala, doth his body lie?  | BRUTUS Where is his body, Messala?  |
|     | MESSALA  Lo, yonder, and Titinius mourning it.   | MESSALA Over there, where Titinius mourns it.   |
|     | BRUTUS  Titinius' face is upward.  | BRUTUS  Titinius is lying face-up.  |
|     | <b>CATO</b> He is slain.   | <b>CATO</b> He's been killed.   |
| 100 | BRUTUS  O Julius Caesar, thou art mighty yet!  Thy spirit walks abroad and turns our swords  In our own proper entrails.   | BRUTUS  Oh, Julius Caesar, you are still powerful. Your ghost walks the earth and turns our swords toward our own stomachs.   |
|     |  |   |
|     | Low alarums  | Faint sounds of battle.   |
|     | CATO  Brave Titinius!—  Look whe 'er he have not crowned dead Cassius.   | Faint sounds of battle.  CATO  Brave Titinius! Look, he even put the crown on dead Cassius!   |
| 105 | CATO  Brave Titinius!—   | САТО  |
| 105 | CATO  Brave Titinius!—  Look whe 'er he have not crowned dead Cassius.  BRUTUS  Are yet two Romans living such as these?  —The last of all the Romans, fare thee well!  It is impossible that ever Rome  Should breed thy fellow.—Friends, I owe more tears  To this dead man than you shall see me pay. | CATO  Brave Titinius! Look, he even put the crown on dead Cassius!  BRUTUS  Could you have found two Romans as good as these two?  Good-bye to you, the last of all the Romans. Rome will never produce your equal. Friends, I owe more tears to this dead man than you will see me shed. I will find the time to cry for you,  Cassius, I'll find the time. Come, then, and send his body to |
| 105 | CATO  Brave Titinius!—  Look whe 'er he have not crowned dead Cassius.  BRUTUS  Are yet two Romans living such as these?  —The last of all the Romans, fare thee well!  It is impossible that ever Rome  Should breed thy fellow.—Friends, I owe more tears  | CATO  Brave Titinius! Look, he even put the crown on dead Cassius!  BRUTUS  Could you have found two Romans as good as these two?  Good-bye to you, the last of all the Romans. Rome will never produce your equal. Friends, I owe more tears to this dead man than you will see me shed. I will find the time to cry for you,  |

|    | We shall try fortune in a second fight.   |  |
|----|---|--|
|    | Exeunt  | They all exit.   |
|    | Alarum. Enter BRUTUS, MESSALA, CATO, LUCILLIUS, and FLAVIO  | Sounds of battle. BRUTUS,MESSALA, CATO, LUCILLIUS, and FLAVIO enter.   |
|    | BRUTUS  | BRUTUS   |
|    | Yet, countrymen, O, yet hold up your heads!   | Keep on, countrymen. Oh, keep your heads up, even now!   |
|    | Exeunt BRUTUS, MESSALA, and FLAVIO  | BRUTUS, MESSALA, and FLAVIO exit.  |
|    | САТО  | САТО   |
|    | What bastard doth not? Who will go with me?   | Who is so low that he wouldn't? Who will advance with me? I  |
|    | I will proclaim my name about the field.  | will proclaim my name around the field. I am the son of Marcus   |
|    | I am the son of Marcus Cato, ho!  | Cato! An enemy to tyrants and a friend to my country. I am the   |
| 5  | A foe to tyrants, and my country's friend.  | son of Marcus Cato!  |
|    | I am the son of Marcus Cato, ho!  |  |
|    | Enter ANTONY and OCTAVIUS' SOLDIERS Fight   | ANTONY and OCTAVIUS' SOLDIERS enter and fight.   |
|    |   |  |
|    | LUCILLIUS   | LUCILLIUS  |
|    | <b>LUCILLIUS</b> And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus, I!   | <b>LUCILLIUS</b> And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus. Brutus, my country's friend.  |
|    |   |  |
|    | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus, I!  | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus. Brutus, my country's friend.   |
|    | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus, I!  Brutus, my country's friend. Know me for Brutus!  | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus. Brutus, my country's friend.  Know that I am Brutus!   |
| 10 | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus, I!  Brutus, my country's friend. Know me for Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO  | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus. Brutus, my country's friend.  Know that I am Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO.  |
| 10 | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus, I!  Brutus, my country's friend. Know me for Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO  O young and noble Cato, art thou down?  | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus. Brutus, my country's friend.  Know that I am Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO.  Oh, young and noble Cato, have you been slain? Why, you die   |
| 10 | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus, I!  Brutus, my country's friend. Know me for Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO  O young and noble Cato, art thou down?  Why, now thou diest as bravely as Titinius,  And mayst be honored, being Cato's son.  | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus. Brutus, my country's friend.  Know that I am Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO.  Oh, young and noble Cato, have you been slain? Why, you die now as bravely as Titinius. And you, being Cato's son, will be honored.   |
| 10 | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus, I!  Brutus, my country's friend. Know me for Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO  O young and noble Cato, art thou down?  Why, now thou diest as bravely as Titinius,   | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus. Brutus, my country's friend.  Know that I am Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO.  Oh, young and noble Cato, have you been slain? Why, you die now as bravely as Titinius. And you, being Cato's son, will be  |
| 10 | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus, I! Brutus, my country's friend. Know me for Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO  O young and noble Cato, art thou down? Why, now thou diest as bravely as Titinius, And mayst be honored, being Cato's son.  FIRST SOLDIER  (to LUCILLIUS) Yield, or thou diest.  | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus. Brutus, my country's friend.  Know that I am Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO.  Oh, young and noble Cato, have you been slain? Why, you die now as bravely as Titinius. And you, being Cato's son, will be honored.  FIRST SOLDIER  (to LUCILLIUS) Surrender or you will die.   |
| 10 | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus, I! Brutus, my country's friend. Know me for Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO  O young and noble Cato, art thou down? Why, now thou diest as bravely as Titinius, And mayst be honored, being Cato's son.  FIRST SOLDIER (to LUCILLIUS) Yield, or thou diest.  LUCILLIUS  | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus. Brutus, my country's friend.  Know that I am Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO.  Oh, young and noble Cato, have you been slain? Why, you die now as bravely as Titinius. And you, being Cato's son, will be honored.  FIRST SOLDIER  (to LUCILLIUS) Surrender or you will die.   |
| 10 | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus, I! Brutus, my country's friend. Know me for Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO  O young and noble Cato, art thou down? Why, now thou diest as bravely as Titinius, And mayst be honored, being Cato's son.  FIRST SOLDIER  (to LUCILLIUS) Yield, or thou diest.  LUCILLIUS  Only I yield to die.   | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus. Brutus, my country's friend.  Know that I am Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO.  Oh, young and noble Cato, have you been slain? Why, you die now as bravely as Titinius. And you, being Cato's son, will be honored.  FIRST SOLDIER  (to LUCILLIUS) Surrender or you will die.  LUCILLIUS  I'd rather die. Here is some money for you to kill me |
| 10 | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus, I! Brutus, my country's friend. Know me for Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO  O young and noble Cato, art thou down? Why, now thou diest as bravely as Titinius, And mayst be honored, being Cato's son.  FIRST SOLDIER  (to LUCILLIUS) Yield, or thou diest.  LUCILLIUS  Only I yield to die. There is so much that thou wilt kill me straight. | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus. Brutus, my country's friend.  Know that I am Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO.  Oh, young and noble Cato, have you been slain? Why, you die now as bravely as Titinius. And you, being Cato's son, will be honored.  FIRST SOLDIER  (to LUCILLIUS) Surrender or you will die.   |
| 10 | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus, I! Brutus, my country's friend. Know me for Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO  O young and noble Cato, art thou down? Why, now thou diest as bravely as Titinius, And mayst be honored, being Cato's son.  FIRST SOLDIER  (to LUCILLIUS) Yield, or thou diest.  LUCILLIUS  Only I yield to die.   | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus. Brutus, my country's friend.  Know that I am Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO.  Oh, young and noble Cato, have you been slain? Why, you die now as bravely as Titinius. And you, being Cato's son, will be honored.  FIRST SOLDIER  (to LUCILLIUS) Surrender or you will die.  LUCILLIUS  I'd rather die. Here is some money for you to kill me |
| 10 | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus, I! Brutus, my country's friend. Know me for Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO  O young and noble Cato, art thou down? Why, now thou diest as bravely as Titinius, And mayst be honored, being Cato's son.  FIRST SOLDIER  (to LUCILLIUS) Yield, or thou diest.  LUCILLIUS  Only I yield to die. There is so much that thou wilt kill me straight. | And I am Brutus, Marcus Brutus. Brutus, my country's friend.  Know that I am Brutus!  SOLDIERS kill young CATO.  Oh, young and noble Cato, have you been slain? Why, you die now as bravely as Titinius. And you, being Cato's son, will be honored.  FIRST SOLDIER  (to LUCILLIUS) Surrender or you will die.  LUCILLIUS  I'd rather die. Here is some money for you to kill me |

|    | Enter ANTONY   | ANTONY enters.  |
|----|--|---|
|    | SECOND SOLDIER   | SECOND SOLDIER  |
|    | Room, ho! Tell Antony Brutus is ta'en.                       | Make room! Tell Antony that Brutus has been taken.                |
|    | FIRST SOLDIER  | FIRST SOLDIER   |
|    | I'll tell the news. Here comes the general.                  | I'll tell him the news. Oh, here comes the general—Brutus has     |
|    | —Brutus is ta'en, Brutus is ta'en, my lord.                  | been caught, Brutus is taken, my lord.                            |
|    | —Brutus is ta eri, Brutus is ta eri, my loru.                | been caught, brutus is taken, my lord.                            |
|    | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
|    | Where is he?   | Where is he?  |
|    | LUCILLIUS  | LUCILLIUS   |
| 20 | Safe, Antony. Brutus is safe enough.                         | He's safe, Antony. I can assure you that no enemy will ever       |
|    | I dare assure thee that no enemy                             | take the noble Brutus alive. The gods protect him from so great   |
|    | Shall ever take alive the noble Brutus.                      | a shame! When you do find him, alive or dead, he'll be found on   |
|    | The gods defend him from so great a shame!                   | his own terms.  |
|    | When you do find him, or alive or dead,                      |   |
| 25 | He will be found like Brutus, like himself.                  |   |
|    | ANTONY   | ANTONY  |
|    | (to SOLDIERS) This is not Brutus, friend, but, I assure you, | (to SOLDIERS) This isn't Brutus, friend, but, I assure you, he is |
|    | A prize no less in worth. Keep this man safe.                | a valuable prize. Keep this man safe. Be kind to him. I would     |
|    | Give him all kindness. I had rather have                     | rather have such men as friends than enemies. Move on, find       |
|    | Such men my friends than enemies. Go on,                     | out if Brutus is alive or dead, then return to Octavius's tent to |
| 30 | And see whether Brutus be alive or dead.                     | tell us what you've learned.                                      |
|    | And bring us word unto Octavius' tent                        |   |
|    | How everything is chanced.                                   |   |
|    | Exeunt severally   | They exit in opposite directions.                                 |
|    |  |   |
|    | Enter BRUTUS, DARDANIUS, CLITUS, STRATO, and VOLUMNIUS       | BRUTUS, DARDANIUS, CLITUS, STRATO, and VOLUMNIUS                  |
|    |  | enter.  |
|    | BRUTUS   | BRUTUS  |
|    | Come, poor remains of friends, rest on this rock.            | Come, last of my friends, rest on this rock.                      |
|    | CLITUS   | CLITUS  |
|    | Statilius showed the torchlight but, my lord,                | Statilius waved the torchlight at us, but he hasn't come back.    |
|    | He came not back. He is or ta'en or slain.                   | He's been captured or killed.                                     |
|    | The dame not back. The 13 of ta GH of Stath.                 | The both captured of killed.                                      |

|    | BRUTUS                                       | BRUTUS  |
|----|--|---|
|    | Sit thee down, Clitus. Slaying is the word.  | Sit down, Clitus. Killed, most likely—it's become a trend. Listen,      |
| 5  | It is a deed in fashion. Hark thee, Clitus.  | Clitus. (he whispers to CLITUS)   |
|    | (whispers to CLITUS)                         |   |
|    |  |   |
|    | CLITUS                                       | CLITUS  |
|    | What, I, my lord? No, not for all the world. | Who, me, my lord? No, not for all the world.                            |
|    | BRUTUS                                       | BRUTUS  |
|    | Peace then! No words.                        | Silence, then! Don't give it away.                                      |
|    | CUTUO  | CUTUS   |
|    | CLITUS                                       | CLITUS  |
|    | l'il rather kill myself.                     | I'd rather kill myself.   |
|    | BRUTUS                                       | BRUTUS  |
|    | Hark thee, Dardanius.                        | Listen, Dardanius. (he whispers to DARDANIUS)                           |
| 10 | (whispers to DARDANIUS)                      |   |
|    | DADDANING                                    | DADDANIUS   |
|    | DARDANIUS                                    | DARDANIUS   |
|    | Shall I do such a deed?                      | Would I dare do something like that?                                    |
|    | CLITUS                                       | CLITUS  |
|    | O Dardanius!                                 | Oh Dardanius!   |
|    | DARDANIUS                                    | DARDANIUS   |
|    |  |   |
|    | O Clitus!                                    | Oh Clitus!  |
|    | CLITUS                                       | CLITUS  |
|    | (aside to DARDANIUS)                         | (speaking so that only DARDANIUS can hear) What awful thing             |
|    | What ill request did Brutus make to thee?    | did Brutus ask of you?  |
|    | DADDANILLE                                   | DADDANILLE  |
| 45 | DARDANIUS                                    | DARDANIUS  (speaking so that only CLITUS can hear) To kill him, Clitus. |
| 15 | (aside to CLITUS)                            |   |
|    | To kill him, Clitus. Look, he meditates.     | Look, he's meditating on what to do.                                    |
|    | BRUTUS                                       | BRUTUS  |
| 55 | Farewell, good Strato.                       | Farewell, good Strato. (runs on his sword) Caesar, you can rest         |
|    | (runs on his sword)Caesar, now be still.     | now. I didn't kill you half as willingly. (he dies)                     |
|    | I killed not thee with half so good a will.  |   |
|    | (dies)                                       |   |
|    |  |   |

|    | Alarum. Retreat. Enter OCTAVIUS, ANTONY, MESSALA, LUCILLIUS, and the army   | Sounds of battle. Trumpets sound a retreat. OCTAVIUS,  ANTONY, MESSALA, and LUCILLIUS enter with the army.  |
|----|---|---|
|    | OCTAVIUS What man is that?  | OCTAVIUS  What man is that?   |
|    | MESSALA  My master's man.—Strato, where is thy master?  | MESSALA  My master's man. Strato, where's your master?  |
| 60 | STRATO  Free from the bondage you are in, Messala.  The conquerors can but make a fire of him.  For Brutus only overcame himself,  And no man else hath honor by his death. | STRATO  Free from the bondage you are in, Messala. The conquerors can only make a fire of him, because only Brutus triumphed over himself, and no other man gets to triumph in his death. |
| 65 | LUCILLIUS  So Brutus should be found.—I thank thee, Brutus,  That thou hast proved Lucillius' saying true.  | LUCILLIUS  It's fitting that Brutus be found like this. Thank you, Brutus, for proving my prediction true.  |
|    | OCTAVIUS  All that served Brutus, I will entertain them.  —Fellow, wilt thou bestow thy time with me?   | OCTAVIUS I'll take all who served Brutus into my service. You, will you join with me?   |
|    | STRATO  Ay, if Messala will prefer me to you.   | STRATO  Yes, if Messala recommends me to you.   |
|    | OCTAVIUS  Do so, good Messala.  | OCTAVIUS  Do so, good Messala.  |
|    | MESSALA  How died my master, Strato?  | MESSALA  How did my master die, Strato?   |
| 70 | STRATO I held the sword and he did run on it.   | STRATO I held the sword and he ran on it.   |
|    | MESSALA  Octavius, then take him to follow thee,  That did the latest service to my master.   | MESSALA  Then take this man into your service, Octavius, for he did the final service to my master.   |
|    | ANTONY  This was the noblest Roman of them all.   | ANTONY  This was the noblest Roman of them all. All the rest of the   |

| Line  | Original Text | Modern Text    | 90 |
|-------|---------------|----------------|----|
| LIIIC | OHEIHAH LEXL  | IVIOUEIII IEAL | 20 |

|    | All the conspirators save only he  | conspirators acted out of jealousy of great Caesar. Only he  |
|----|--|--|
| 75 | Did that they did in envy of great Caesar.   | acted from honesty and for the general good. His life was  |
|    | He only in a general honest thought  | gentle, and the elements mixed so well in him that Nature might  |
|    | And common good to all, made one of them.  | stand up and say to all the world, "This was a man."   |
|    | His life was gentle, and the elements  |  |
|    | So mixed in him that Nature might stand up   |  |
| 80 | And say to all the world, "This was a man."  |  |
|    |  |  |
|    |  |  |
|    | OCTAVIUS   | OCTAVIUS   |
|    | OCTAVIUS  According to his virtue let us use him,  | OCTAVIUS  Let's treat him according to his virtue, with all the respect and  |
|    |  |  |
|    | According to his virtue let us use him,  | Let's treat him according to his virtue, with all the respect and  |
|    | According to his virtue let us use him,  With all respect and rites of burial.   | Let's treat him according to his virtue, with all the respect and rituals of burial. His body will lie in my tent tonight, with the  |
| 85 | According to his virtue let us use him,  With all respect and rites of burial.  Within my tent his bones tonight shall lie   | Let's treat him according to his virtue, with all the respect and rituals of burial. His body will lie in my tent tonight, with the honorable observance that suits a soldier. So order the armies |
| 85 | According to his virtue let us use him,  With all respect and rites of burial.  Within my tent his bones tonight shall lie  Most like a soldier, ordered honorably.  | Let's treat him according to his virtue, with all the respect and rituals of burial. His body will lie in my tent tonight, with the honorable observance that suits a soldier. So order the armies |
| 85 | According to his virtue let us use him,  With all respect and rites of burial.  Within my tent his bones tonight shall lie  Most like a soldier, ordered honorably.  So call the field to rest, and let's away | Let's treat him according to his virtue, with all the respect and rituals of burial. His body will lie in my tent tonight, with the honorable observance that suits a soldier. So order the armies |

Crowther, John, ed. "No Fear Julius Caesar." SparkNotes.com. SparkNotes LLC. 2005. Web. 31 Oct. 2011.

http://nfs.sparknotes.com/juliuscaesar